STIC Search Report
EIC 3600

USPTO

TO: Jennifer Harle **Location: PK5 7B11** **Art Unit : 3627** **Wednesday, March 03, 2004** **Case Serial Number: 09/817289**	**From: Bode Akintola** **Location: EIC 3600** **PK5-Suite 804, 8A01** **Phone: 308-6150** **Olabode.akintola@uspto.gov**

Search Notes

Examiner Harle,

Please find attached your search results.

Please let me know if you like for me to try a refocused search with a different strategy or additional terms.

Please take a few minutes to fill the attached Colored feedback form to the EIC.

Thanks,

Bode Akintola

Access DB# 114331

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: _Jennifer Hall_ Examiner # : _711066_ Date: _8/16/01_

Art Unit: _2127_ Phone Number 30_6-2966_ Serial Number: _09/814389_

Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: _CP35 7/311_ Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.
****

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: _Product Information Reporting system and related Information Processing Method Product in Grocery and retail Information Processing Product in Grocery_

Inventors (please provide full names): _Minsky, Hotchauro, and Hiroshi Iwaki_
Koyama, Fujitsu Ltd.

Earliest Priority Filing Date: _11/24/00_

For Sequence Searches Only Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.

Search claims 1, 13, 18, 20+21.

combination information from a server on the target
of products
- item separate product
- recommending selling by items.
- see Fig. 4, 6, 8, +9.

discount on the products select it from two
other items at same time.

related, supplemental, complimentary, bundle,
packaged, etc.

****

```
Set       Items    Description
S1            3    AU=( KIOKE H? OR KIOKE, H?)
S2      1532838    INFO OR INFORMATION
S3      2627549    GOODS OR PACKAGE? OR ITEM? ? OR EQUIPMENT OR ELECTRONICS? ?
                   OR PRODUCT? ? OR BUNDLE?
S4      2919651    SUPPLEMENTAL? OR ALTERNAT? OR RELATED OR SIMILAR? OR COMPL-
                   IMENT? OR SEPARATE? OR DIFFERENT?
S5      1506786    REGISTER? OR REGISTRATION OR ACQUIR? OR SUPPLY? OR GATHER?
                   OR COLLECT? OR COLLAT? OR ACCESS?
S6       889181    DATA()(BASE? OR FILE? OR MINE? OR BANK?) OR DATABASE? OR D-
                   ATAFILE? OR DATAMIN? OR DATABANK? OR STORAGE OR DB OR RECORD?
                   ? OR SERVER OR CENTRAL()FILE
S7        82180    S2(4N)S3
S8         1677    S7(15N)S4
S9          221    S8(20N)S5
S10          69    S9 AND S6
S11        7407    S2(3N)COMBIN?
S12         340    S11(20N)S3
S13          20    S12 AND S4 AND S5
S14          71    (S10 OR S13) NOT PY>2000
S15          67    RD (unique items)
? show file
File   2:INSPEC 1969-2004/Feb W4
          (c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File  35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Feb
          (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File  65:Inside Conferences 1993-2004/Feb W5
          (c) 2004 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File  99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Jan
          (c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Sep
          (c) 2003 EBSCO Pub.
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2004/Mar 01
          (c) 2004 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2004/Mar 01
          (c) 2004 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
          (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2004/Jan
          (c)2004 Info.Sources Inc
```

6677358   INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-09-7100-052
   Title: Exploiting knowledge in large industrial companies: a combined approach to information retrieval from legacy databases
   Author(s): Atkinson, M.; Winnem, O.M.
   Author Affiliation: Joint Res. Center of the European Comm., Ispra, Italy
   Conference   Title: Human-Computer   Interaction: Ergonomics and User Interfaces.   Proceedings of HCI International '99 (8th International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction)   Part vol.1   p.1177-81 vol.1
   Editor(s): Bullinger, H.-J.; Ziegler, J.
   Publisher: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, USA
   Publication   Date: 1999 Country   of   Publication: USA   2 vol.(xxx+1356+1355) pp.
   ISBN: 0 8058 3391 9   Material Identity Number: XX-1999-02428
   Conference   Title: Proceedings of 8th International Conference on Human Computer Interaction and Special Session on Intelligent Tutoring and Learning Environments
   Conference Date: 22-26 Aug. 1999   Conference Location: Munich, Germany
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)

   Abstract: Corporate experience of large industrial companies exists in many forms, most commonly, it is stored in **databases** that are located at different sites. These **databases** are often designed and constructed for specific industrial activities or domains, such as: design, engineering, manufacturing, marketing, operations and maintenance.   There is often a strong correlation between the information stored in these **databases** , especially with respect to particular activities or product lines. However collaboration between **different** domain experts is necessary in order to extract pertinent **information** concerning a particular **product** or activity. The objective of the Esprit Project Noemie was to automate as much as possible the **access** of information across industrial legacy **databases**   in order to aid corporate decision making processes. This implied capturing the knowledge of domain experts as well as the domain specific constraints of users, whilst at the same time combining available software technologies for distributed data access, data correlation and knowledge retrieval. The results from this project provide a methodology for domain modelling and problem solicitation, a software architecture supporting different data search, inference and correlation modules and a user interface supporting the methodology and tool configuration. These have been proved through configuration into two user applications. (7 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: business data processing; distributed **databases** ; information retrieval; software architecture; user interfaces
   Identifiers: large industrial companies; information retrieval; legacy **databases** ; Esprit Project Noemie; corporate decision making; distributed data access; data correlation; knowledge retrieval; software architecture; user interface
   Class Codes: C7100 (Business and administration); C6160B (Distributed databases); C6180 (User interfaces)

6601957   INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-07-7140-005
  **Title: Model for a Web-based communication system between clinical
engineers and medical device companies**
  Author(s): Misri, S.; Hyman, W.A.
  Author Affiliation: Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, USA
  Journal: Journal of Clinical Engineering   vol.25, no.1   p.36-49
  Publisher: Aspen Publishers,
  Publication Date: Jan.-Feb. 2000 Country of Publication: USA
  CODEN: JCEND7 ISSN: 0363-8855
  SICI: 0363-8855(200001/02)25:1L.36:MBCS;1-S
  Material Identity Number: J324-2000-002
  Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
  Treatment: Practical (P)

  Abstract: Many medical device manufacturers have Web sites where they
provide useful, but not standardized **information** about their **products**
 and services. **Similarly** hospitals and clinics also have Web sites that
can be **accessed** for information related to their services, and clinical
engineers commonly have Web access. Because of the large numbers of
manufacturers and clinical engineers, an effective means of interaction
between the two is presently not available despite the availability of the
Web. A missing link is a Web-based system that could act as a central point
of contact between clinical engineers and device manufacturers. This paper
describes a model of such a communication system bared on Internet
technologies and relational **databases** . This system bridges the current
communication gap and provides an effective and efficient means of
information dissemination between device manufacturers and clinical
engineers. (7 Refs)
  Subfile: C
  Descriptors: biomedical communication; client- **server** systems;
information dissemination; information resources; medical information
systems; relational **databases**
  Identifiers: Web-based communication system; clinical engineers; medical
device companies; central point of contact; Internet technologies;
relational **databases** ; information dissemination; client/ **server** system;
HTML interface
  Class Codes: C7140 (Medical administration); C6160D (Relational
databases); C7210N (Information networks)

  15/5/3   (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC

6537626   INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-04-7120-083
  Title: A replicable Web-based negotiation server **for e-commerce**
  Author(s): Su, S.Y.W.; Chunbo Huang; Hammer, J.
  Author Affiliation: Database Syst. R&D Center, Florida Univ.,
Gainesville, FL, USA
  Conference Title: Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Hawaii International
Conference on System Sciences   Part vol.2   p.9 pp. vol.2
  Editor(s): Sprague, R.H., Jr.
  Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
  Publication Date: 2000 Country of Publication: USA   2
vol.(liv+908+918) pp.
  ISBN: 0 7695 0493 0   Material Identity Number: XX-2000-00415
  U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7695 0493 0/2000/$10.00
  Conference Title: Proceedings of HICSS33: Hawaii International Conference
on System Sciences
  Conference Date: 4-7 Jan. 2000   Conference Location: Maui, HI, USA

Medium: Also available on CD-ROM in PDF format
Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: This paper describes our ongoing R&D effort in developing a
replicable, Web-based negotiation **server** to conduct bargaining-type
negotiations between clients (i.e., buyers and sellers) in e-commerce.
Multiple copies of this **server** can be paired with existing Web-servers to
provide negotiation capabilities. Each client can select a trusted
negotiation **server** to represent his/her interests. Web-based GUI tools
are used by clients in a build-time **registration** process to specify the
requirements, constraints, negotiation strategic rules, and preference
scoring methods **related** to the buying or selling of a **product** . The
 registration   **information** in used by the negotiation servers to conduct
negotiations automatically on behalf of the clients. In this paper, we
present the architecture of the negotiation **server** and the framework for
automated negotiations, and describe a number of communication primitives,
which make up the negotiation protocol. We have developed a constraint
satisfaction processor (CSP) to evaluate a negotiation proposal against the
registered constraints. An event-trigger-rule (ETR) **server** manages events
and triggers the execution of strategic rules, which may relax constraints,
notify clients, or perform other operations. Strategic rules can be added
and modified at run-time to deal with the dynamic nature of negotiations. A
cost-benefit analysis performs quantitative analysis of alternative
negotiation conditions. We have implemented a prototype system to
demonstrate automated negotiations among buyers and suppliers in a supply
chain management system. (15 Refs)
Subfile: C
Descriptors: constraint theory; cost-benefit analysis; electronic
commerce; information resources; protocols; search engines
Identifiers: replicable Web-based negotiation **server** ; e-commerce;
bargaining-type negotiations; clients; Web servers; trusted negotiation
server ; Web-based GUI tools; requirements; constraints; negotiation
strategic rules; preference scoring methods; product selling; product
buying; registration information; negotiation **server** architecture;
communication primitives; negotiation protocol; constraint satisfaction
processor; event-trigger-rule **server** ; strategic rule execution;
cost-benefit analysis; quantitative analysis; supply chain management
system
Class Codes: C7120 (Financial computing); C7250N (Search engines);
C7210N (Information networks); C5640 (Protocols)

15/5/4   (Item 4 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC

6521440   INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-04-7160-020
Title: Automotive vehicle data management based on holon-product paradigm
Author(s): Chaxel, F.; Bajic, E.; Richard, J.
Author Affiliation: CRAN-GGP, Nancy I Univ., France
Conference   Title: IEEE   SMC'99 Conference Proceedings. 1999 IEEE
International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (Cat.
No.99CH37028)   Part vol.6   p.434-9 vol.6
Publisher: IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, USA
Publication Date: 1999 Country of Publication: USA   6 vol.
(1179+1075+1106+1124+1140+1078) pp.
ISBN: 0 7803 5731 0   Material Identity Number: XX-1999-03293
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 5731 0/99/$10.00
Conference   Title: IEEE   SMC'99 Conference Proceedings. 1999 IEEE

International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics
   Conference Sponsor: IEEE Syst., Man, & Cybernetics Soc. (SMC); Sci.
Council of Japan (SCJ); Soc. Instrum. & Control Eng. (SICE); Robotics Soc.
Japan (RSJ); Japan Soc. Mech. Eng. (JSME)
   Conference Date: 12-15 Oct. 1999   Conference Location: Tokyo, Japan
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)

   Abstract: This paper describes research being carried out in the area of
holonic manufacturing systems, especially for automotive vehicle data
management. The originality of the presented work deals with the idea that
process control may be achieved by machines, but also by the product
carrying and managing its own information. Distribution of the **information**
 system onto each individual **product** requires tools and methods to manage
and provide **access** to **product** **related** **information** for both
automated systems and human operators. Automatic identification technology
using electronic data carriers can provide such functionality and act as
product information vectors. Our approach is based on STEP technology to
define computer-aided tools for data structuring and management of product
knowledge implemented on mobile **database** nodes circulating in an open
environment (from manufacturing to recycling). (19 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: automobile industry; electronic data interchange; .
information systems; manufacturing data processing
   Identifiers: automotive vehicle data management; holon-product paradigm;
holonic manufacturing systems; process control; information system;
automatic identification technology; STEP; mobile **database**
   Class Codes: C7160 (Manufacturing and industrial administration); C6130E
(Data interchange)

   15/5/5   (Item 5 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6389615   INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-12-7160-024
   Title: PDM in a systems engineering environment
   Author(s): Atkinson, C.; Mandemaker, T.H.
   Conference Title: European Conference Product Data Technology Days 1999.
Proceedings   p.215-20
   Publisher: Quality Marketing Services, Sandhurst, UK
   Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: UK   336 pp.
   ISBN: 1 901782 02 6   Material Identity Number: XX-1998-01219
   Conference Title: Proceedings of European Conference Product Data
Technology Days 1998
   Conference Date: 25-26 March 1998   Conference Location: Watford, UK
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)

   Abstract: The functions of a PDM (product data management) system support
the underlying concept that all **products** **related** **information** should
be unfailingly controlled and readily **accessible** throughout the product
life cycle. It represents an evolutionary step from the `document centric'
life we have led into a `product centric' one. A better, more systematic
work method will enable a better PDM implementation, but also vice versa:
the PDM system will enable a more systematic engineering process. This is
where the systems engineering (SE) methodology fits in. The decision to
implement a PDM system in an organisation or project brings with it an
opportunity to use SE skills and methods to bring about profound changes in
the `work system' of the business entity. It is to be hoped that all of the
SE process areas, defined in the Systems Engineering Capability Maturity

Model (SE-CMM), will be brought about on this change process. Success in market driven and contractually negotiated market areas are often determined by how efficiently an organisation translates customer needs into a product that effectively meets those needs. Good systems engineering is key to that activity, and the SE-CMM provides a way to measure and enhance performance in that arena. (3 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: **database** management systems; production control; systems engineering
   Identifiers: systems engineering environment; PDM system; product data management; product life cycle; evolutionary step; systematic work method; PDM implementation; systematic engineering process; systems engineering methodology; SE skills; work system; business entity; SE process areas; Systems Engineering Capability Maturity Model; change process; contractually negotiated market areas; customer needs; SE-CMM
   Class Codes: C7160 (Manufacturing and industrial administration); C7480 (Production engineering computing); C6160 (Database management systems (DBMS))
   Copyright 1999, IEE

   15/5/6   (Item 6 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6096743   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9901-7110-009
   Title: Bringing staff (faculty) up to speed: CD-ROM access via a WAN at the University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa
   Author(s): Wilcocks, J.
   Author Affiliation: Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg, South Africa
   Conference Title: Proceedings of the 17th Annual IATUL Conference. `Networks, Networking and Implications for Digital Libraries'
   Publisher: Chalmers Univ. Technol, Gothenburg, Sweden
   Publication Date: 1996 Country of Publication: Sweden
   Material Identity Number: XX98-02823
   Conference Title: Proceedings of the 17th Annual IATUL Conference. `Networks, Networking and Implications for Digital Libraries'
   Conference Date: 24-28 June 1996   Conference Location: Irvine, CA, USA
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)
   Abstract: Academic staff (faculty) at the University of the Witwatersrand link to the CD-ROM LAN (LIBRIS) in the library via a campus network. Years of sanctions and the weakening of the Rand against international currencies have drastically increased the cost of online **database access** and CD-ROMS. In some cases this has priced connectivity out of the market. **Similarly** the **equipment** associated with electronic **information** retrieval is expensive and, to a large extent, South Africa lacks the technical expertise to run it efficiently. Faculties need **access** to the latest scientific information, the volume and range of which continues to expand exponentially. The paper highlights both computer networking and personal networking in the library. The situation surrounding the physical network which is necessary to provide electronic access to international scientific information sources is discussed. The paper seeks to address questions encountered in the interaction between the information providers from first world countries and the information seekers in developing countries. Further identified is the liaison and personal networking that occurs between the library staff and the scientists at WITS University. Support for the library is shown by academic staff in their willingness to serve on library information technology (IT) committees. In turn the extent to which library staff fulfill a role of liaison, training and guidance to help users achieve their information needs is addressed. (12 Refs)

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

Subfile: C
Descriptors: academic libraries; information needs; information networks; information retrieval; library automation; local area networks; scientific information systems
Identifiers: CD-ROM access; University of the Witwatersrand; South Africa ; CD-ROM LAN; campus network; online **database** access; electronic information retrieval; faculty; computer networking; personal networking; international scientific information sources; user liaison; user training; user guidance; information needs; library information technology committees
Class Codes: C7110 (Educational administration); C7210L (Library automation); C7220 (Generation, dissemination, and use of information); C7250 (Information storage and retrieval); C7300 (Natural sciences computing); C5620L (Local area networks); C5620W (Other computer networks); C7210N (Information networks)

15/5/7   (Item 7 from file: 2)

6096580   INSPEC Abstract Number: B9901-6135E-117, C9901-6160S-016
  Title: A visual neural network that learns perceptual relationships
  Author(s): Ornes, C.; Disher, A.; Sklansky, J.
  Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., California Univ., Irvine, CA, USA
  Conference Title: Proceedings. Fourteenth International Conference on Pattern Recognition (Cat. No.98EX170)   Part vol.1   p.873-5 vol.1
  Editor(s): Jain, A.K.; Venkatesh, S.; Lovell, B.C.
  Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
  Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: USA   2 vol. xlvii+1867 pp.
  ISBN: 0 8186 8512 3   Material Identity Number: XX98-02381
  U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1051-4651/98/$10.00
  Conference Title: Proceedings Fourteenth International Conference on Pattern Recognition
  Conference Date: 16-20 Aug. 1998   Conference Location: Brisbane, Qld., Australia
  Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
  Treatment: Practical (P); Theoretical (T)
  Abstract: We demonstrate the ability of our recently devised "visual neural network" to display clusters in a **database** of multidimensional vectors, and to partition this display into decision regions. The multidimensional vectors may be feature vectors from an initial **database** of images, signals, or other data. The decision regions may be the classes into which the user assigns these data. The decision regions define classes that may only partially overlap some of the clusters. Thus the visual neural network classifies each vector in the **database** and at the same time maps the vector into a point in a two-dimensional display. When points in the display correspond to perceptually similar items in the initial data. When presented with a "query" from the initial data, a user call search for items similar to the query by examining the raw data represented by points in the same class as the query or by examining nearby points. In this way a user can efficiently browse a **database** and be assured of **accessing related items** . **Information** gained from browsing the **database** can be used to evaluate the network's classification decision. We show in an application to medical radiology that a visual neural network can learn a good compromise between perceptual grouping and classification. (5 Refs)
  Subfile: B C

Descriptors: diagnostic radiography; image recognition; image retrieval; learning (artificial intelligence); medical image processing; neural nets; visual **databases**

Identifiers: visual neural network; perceptual relationship learning; clusters; multidimensional vector **database** ; feature vectors; image **database** ; signal **database** ; medical radiology; perceptual grouping

Class Codes: B6135E (Image recognition); B7510P (X-ray techniques: radiography and computed tomography (biomedical imaging/measurement)); C6160S (Spatial and pictorial databases); C5260B (Computer vision and image processing techniques); C5290 (Neural computing techniques); C7330 (Biology and medical computing)

15/5/8   (Item 8 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5946250   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9807-7810-006
   Title: **New modeling/analyzing architecture and simulation mechanism for complex structure**
   Author(s): Sawa, T.; Yasudab, M.
   Author Affiliation: Dept. of Manage. & Inf. Sci., Meio Univ., Okinawa, Japan
   Conference Title: Design of Computing Systems: Cognitive Considerations. Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction (HCI International '97)   Part vol.2   p.363-6 vol.2
   Editor(s): Salvendy, G.; Smith, M.J.; Koubek, R.J.
   Publisher: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands
   Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: Netherlands   2 vol. (xxvi+879+xxviii+1027) pp.
   ISBN: 0 444 82183 X   Material Identity Number: XX98-01308
   Conference Title: Proceedings of HCI International 97. 7th International Conference on Human Computer Interaction jointly with 13th Symposium on Human Interface
   Conference Date: 24-29 Aug. 1997   Conference Location: San Francisco, CA, USA
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)

   Abstract: As we approach the end of the 20th Century, we face upheavals in society related to knowledge, intelligence and resources. In our opinion, the integration of scientific/engineering intelligence and social/cultural intelligence will be a central theme. We also think that IT will play a major role in supporting and realizing this integration. GMA (Global Model Architecture) is a conceptual information architecture for thinking support and group decision-making support. It is based on an integrated natural-language dictionary system and a multi-dimensional screen system. With GMA, we can monitor social, economic and management changes and gather responses, i.e. behavior patterns. Also, we can refine these responses and patterns. Data mining is a part of our system. Another theme of GMA is a visualization/representation mechanism. The current window system on personal computers is a useful and helpful means of visualizing information. However, this mechanism is not sufficient to display/represent intelligence or know-how. We need a multi-modal and multi-window mechanism which displays **items** of **information** that are **separate**   from but harmonized with each other. We called this mechanism the "Mandala" architecture. The GMA model is our knowledge **collection** and representation architecture for our "generalized logic modeling and simulation system". (0 Refs)
   Subfile: C

Descriptors: data structures; data visualisation; deductive **databases** ; digital simulation; glossaries; graphical user interfaces; group decision support systems; information technology; knowledge acquisition; knowledge representation; social sciences computing

Identifiers: modelling architecture; analysing architecture; simulation mechanism; complex structures; generalized logic modelling system; social upheavals; simulation system; resources; scientific intelligence; engineering intelligence; social intelligence; cultural intelligence; information technology; intelligence integration; GMA; Global Model Architecture; conceptual information architecture; thinking support; group decision-making support; integrated natural-language dictionary system; multi-dimensional screen system; social changes; economic changes; management changes; change monitoring; behaviour patterns; response refinement; data mining; data visualization mechanism; data representation mechanism; multi-modal multi-window mechanism; personal computers; know-how ; Mandala architecture; knowledge collection; knowledge representation

Class Codes: C7810 (Social and behavioural sciences computing); C6130B (Graphics techniques); C6120 (File organisation); C6170K (Knowledge engineering techniques); C6185 (Simulation techniques); C6130G (Groupware) ; C7102 (Decision support systems); C6170T (Knowledge engineering tools); C6160K (Deductive databases); C6180G (Graphical user interfaces)

Copyright 1998, IEE

15/5/9   (Item 9 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5740059   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9712-7220-007
 Title: Information supply -**chains and Webcasting: a design framework**
  Author(s): Kalakota, R.
  Author Affiliation: Center for Digital Commerce, USA
  Conference   Title: 1997 Fourth International Workshop on Community Networking Proceedings (Cat. No.97TH8337)   p.103-11
  Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA
  Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: USA   viii+156 pp.
  ISBN: 0 7803 4290 9   Material Identity Number: XX97-02534
  U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 4290 9/97/$10.00
  Conference   Title: 1997 Fourth International Workshop on Community Networking Processing
  Conference Sponsor: Georgia Tech Broadband Telecommun. Center; IEEE Commun. Soc
  Conference Date: 11-12 Sept. 1997   Conference Location: Atlanta, GA, USA
  Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
  Treatment: Practical (P)
  Abstract: Introduces   a design framework for analyzing **different** intermediation structures in dynamic content creation and information distribution **supply** chains. The framework is developed around the concepts of content modularization and postponement. In the framework, modularization is **related** to inbound content as a **combination** of the **different**   **information** components used in the assembly of the digital **product**   . Postponement corresponds to the point in the channel where the **product**   gets customized based on preferences or local knowledge. The presented framework is characterized by four structures defined according to the combined level of modularization and postponement: rigid/sequential, customized, modularized and flexible. A key finding of the framework is that the choice of intermediation structure is a function of content and organizational structure/decision rights. Also, another finding is that rigid or sequential structures are desirable for real-time products under

quality-of-service and service-time constraints, while flexible **supply**
chains are more desirable under competitive **differentiation** and
customization constraints. (10 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: business communication; business data processing; EFTS;
information dissemination; information industry; Internet; product
development
   Identifiers: information **supply** chains; Webcasting; design framework;
intermediation structures; dynamic content creation; information
distribution; content modularization; postponement; inbound content;
information components; digital product assembly; customization;
preferences; local knowledge; rigid structure; sequential structure;
flexible structure; organizational structure; decision rights; real-time
products; service quality constraints; service time constraints;
competitive **differentiation**
   Class Codes: C7220 (Generation, dissemination, and use of information);
C5620W (Other computer networks); C7210 (Information services and centres)
; C7180 (Retailing and distribution computing); C7120 (Financial
computing); C6130E (Data interchange)
   Copyright 1997, IEE

   15/5/10   (Item 10 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5566881   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9706-6160K-004
   Title: A generic query-translation framework for a mediator architecture
   Author(s): Calmet, J.; Jekutsch, S.; Schu, J.
   Author Affiliation: Inst. fur Algorithmen und Kognitive Syst., Karlsruhe
Univ., Germany
   Conference Title: Proceedings. 13th International Conference on Data
Engineering (Cat. No.97CB36038)   p.434-43
   Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
   Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: USA   xvii+592 pp.
   ISBN: 0 8186 7807 0   Material Identity Number: XX97-00832
   U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1063-6382/97/$10.00
   Conference Title: Proceedings 13th International Conference on Data
Engineering
   Conference Sponsor: IEEE Comput. Soc
   Conference Date: 7-11 April 1997   Conference Location: Birmingham, UK
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)
   Abstract: A mediator is a domain-specific tool to support uniform **access**
to multiple heterogeneous information sources and to abstract and combine
data from **different** but **related** **databases** to gain new **information** .
This middleware **product** is urgently needed for these frequently occurring
tasks in a decision support environment. In order to provide a front end, a
mediator usually defines a new language. If an application or a user
submits a question to the mediator, it has to be decomposed into several
queries to the underlying information sources. Since these sources can only
be accessed using their own query language, a query translator is needed.
This paper presents a new approach for implementing query translators. It
supports conjunctive queries as well as negation. Care is taken to enable
information sources of which processing capabilities do not allow
conjunctive queries in general. Rapid implementation is guided by reusing
previously prepared code. The specification of the translator is done
declaratively and domain-independently. (22 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: decision support systems; deductive **databases** ; distributed

databases ; online front-ends; query languages; query processing; software reusability

Identifiers: generic query-translation framework; mediator architecture; domain-specific tool; uniform access; multiple heterogeneous information sources; data `abstraction; data combination; related **databases** ; middleware product; decision support environment; front end; language definition; query decomposition; information source accessing; query language; query translators; conjunctive queries; negation; rapid implementation; code reuse; declarative domain-independent specification

Class Codes: C6160K (Deductive databases); C7102 (Decision support systems); C6160B (Distributed databases); C6140D (High level languages); C6110B (Software engineering techniques); C7250N (Front end systems for online searching)

15/5/11   (Item 11 from file: 2)

5553922   INSPEC Abstract Number: B9705-0170L-036, C9705-7410D-150
 Title: Accurate prediction of "kill ratios" based on KLA defect inspection and critical area analysis
Author(s): Elias, A.; Strojwas, A.J.; Maly, W.P.; Nurani, R.
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Carnegie Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA, USA
Abstract: In-line defect inspection is crucially important in VLSI manufacturing process quality control. Until now, "kill ratios" were used to indicate the yield impact of defects per layer (e.g. polysilicon, metal 1, metal 2). Typical accuracy of kill ratio-based prediction was around 25%. In this paper, we demonstrate a yield impact prediction methodology based on the critical area concept. Critical area is extracted from the actual product layout by a software tool called MAPEX developed at CMU. Information on defect densities and size distributions is obtained from KLA inspection **equipment** . A prototype software system was developed that **combines** critical area **information** with defect size distributions, declustering the defect data into a yield model. This methodology and software system were verified on the experimental data from the AMD Austin fabrication facility. The yield impact prediction (equivalent to kill ratio prediction) was performed for 7 **different** products ranging from SRAMs to microprocessors to telecommunication products. Data was **collected** from over 2000 wafers. Prediction accuracy was verified by comparing the functional yield estimate to actual yield values from probe testing measurements. We obtained an accuracy of 1% for the defects found by KLA in

the polysilicon layer for dies affected by single defects only. We were also able to normalize defect inspection data for the entire product family due to the availability of critical area information for each product. Hence, we were able to demonstrate the advantage of this methodology of determining kill ratios for defect inspection data. (17 Refs)
   Subfile: B C
   Descriptors: circuit analysis computing; fault location; inspection; integrated circuit layout; integrated circuit measurement; integrated circuit reliability; integrated circuit testing; integrated circuit yield; software tools; VLSI
   Identifiers: kill ratios; KLA defect inspection; critical area analysis; in-line defect inspection; VLSI manufacturing process quality control; defect yield impact; kill ratio-based yield prediction; yield impact prediction methodology; product layout; MAPEX software tool; defect densities; defect size distributions; KLA inspection equipment; SRAMs; microprocessors; telecommunication products; functional yield estimate; probe testing measurements; defect inspection data normalisation; defect inspection data; Si
   Class Codes: B0170L (Inspection and quality control); B2570 (Semiconductor integrated circuits); B0170E (Production facilities and engineering); B0170N (Reliability); B2550 (Semiconductor device technology); B1130B (Computer-aided circuit analysis and design); C7410D (Electronic engineering computing); C6115 (Programming support)
   Chemical Indexing:
   Si int - Si el (Elements - 1)
   Copyright 1997, IEE

   15/5/12   (Item 12 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5369029   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9610-6110B-028
   Title: A knowledge based approach to safety and reliability assessment of safety-critical software-intensive systems
   Author(s): Scheer, S.; Maier, T.
   Author Affiliation: Joint Res. Centre, Eur. Comm., Ispra, Italy
   Conference Title: Proceedings of the ESA 1996 Product Assurance Symposium and Software Product Assurance Workshop (SP-377)   p.241-4
   Editor(s): Perry, M.
   Publisher: ESA, Noordwijk, Netherlands
   Publication Date: 1996 Country of Publication: Netherlands   x+380 pp.
   Material Identity Number: XX96-01960
   Conference Title: Proceedings of the ESA 1996 Product Assurance Symposium and Software Product Assurance Workshop (SP-377)
   Conference Date: 19-21 March 1996   Conference Location: Noordwijk, Netherlands
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)
   Abstract: The purpose of the safety and reliability assessment of large and critical software systems is to establish well-founded arguments which will increase confidence in their safe and reliable operation. Satisfying a set of safety goals means **collecting** and **combining** appropriate **information** in **product** and process models, taking into account software development standards and well-approved methods from classical safety analysis. A knowledge base provides a general framework for this. It might be amended with knowledge about formalised approaches that will be used for safety- **related** automatic deductions and conclusions which, in turn, fill up **different** branches of the knowledge base in a step-by-step fashion. (8 Refs)
   Subfile: C

Descriptors: computer aided software engineering; knowledge based systems
; safety-critical software; software standards
Identifiers: knowledge base; safety assessment; software reliability
assessment; safety-critical software-intensive systems; safety goals;
software product models; software process models; software development
standards; safety analysis; formalised approaches; safety- **related**
automatic deductions
Class Codes: C6110B (Software engineering techniques); C6170 (Expert
systems); C7430 (Computer engineering); C6115 (Programming support)
Copyright 1996, IEE

15/5/13   (Item 13 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5129422   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9601-7250-004
 Title: Usage-based pricing for CD-ROM information products
 Author(s): Saffady, W.
 Journal: International Journal of Micrographics and Optical Technology
vol.13, no.4   p.195-200
 Publication Date: Dec. 1995 Country of Publication: UK
 CODEN: IMOTEX ISSN: 0958-9961
 U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0958-9961/95/$9.50+0.00
 Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
 Treatment: Practical (P)

 Abstract: The paper examines the limitations of prevailing pricing models
for CD-ROM **information   products** and discusses the advantages of a usage
based pricing   **alternative** . Since the mid 1980s, CD-ROM has been widely
promoted as a cost effective method of **accessing** journal citation
 databases and other professional and technical information resources. In
particular, CD-ROM **information   products** offer a potentially less
expensive **alternative** to online information services that provide time
shared **access** to reference and research oriented **databases** . Such online
information services have a well established customer base in library and
business markets. Their pricing schemes typically emphasize transaction
based charges that vary with the specific **databases** accessed, the
duration of online searches in those **databases** , and the nature and amount
of information retrieved during a given search. CD-ROM information
products, in contrast, employ the fixed pricing model that has historically
been associated with printed publications. By making a single payment, a
customer obtains unlimited use of a particular CD-ROM **database** , which can
be searched without incurring additional transaction charges. Access may be
limited to a defined time period, however. (0 Refs)
 Subfile: C
 Descriptors: CD-ROMs; costing; information retrieval; information
services
 Identifiers: usage based pricing; usage-based pricing; CD-ROM information
products; pricing models; cost effective method; journal citation **database**
 access; technical information resources; time shared access; research
oriented **databases** ; customer base; pricing schemes; transaction based
charges; fixed pricing model; unlimited use; CD-ROM **database** ; defined
time period
 Class Codes: C7250 (Information storage and retrieval); C7210 (
Information services and centres); C0230 (Economic, social and political
aspects of computing)
 Copyright 1995, IEE

15/5/14   (Item 14 from file: 2)

5107685   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9512-7210-046
 Title: **Towards a full electronic information system at INIST**
   Author(s): Lupovici, C.
   Author Affiliation: Inst. de l'Inf. Sci. et Tech., Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy,
France
   Journal: Information Services & Use   vol.15, no.3   p.229-36
   Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: Netherlands
   CODEN: ISUDX8 ISSN: 0167-5265
   U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0167-5265/95/$06.00
   Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
   Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)
   Abstract: The Institut de L'Information Scientifique et Technique (INIST)
was created by the French National Center for Scientific Research (CNRS) in
1988. The creation of INIST resulted from the government's decision to
develop, in France, a multidisciplinary and international center using new
technologies for the production and dissemination of scientific and
technical information, associated with a document supply system. The
Institute's principal activities are the production of bibliographic
 databases and document supply. At each stage of information production, a
specific technology has been adopted and integrated into the general
information flow, from document acquisition to **database** production and
document **supply** . Up to now the products have been considered as
 different means of information dissemination, addressing **different**
 clients. The technological revolution is now integrating all the **products**
 into a single **information** system, which is certainly more complex from
the technological point of view, but easier for users. (0 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: bibliographic systems; document delivery; information
centres; information dissemination; information services
   Identifiers: information system; INIST; international center; technical
information dissemination; scientific information dissemination; document
supply system; bibliographic **databases** ; document supply; information
production; information flow; document acquisition; **database** production
   Class Codes: C7210 (Information services and centres); C7220 (
Generation, dissemination, and use of information); C7250C (Bibliographic
retrieval systems)

 15/5/15   (Item 15 from file: 2)

5088521   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9512-6130G-004
 Title: **Lotus Notes: an emerging groupware standard**
   Author(s): Moores, S.
   Journal: Journal of Document and Text Management   vol.2, no.2   p.
119-39
   Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: UK
   CODEN: JDTMEJ ISSN: 0969-9325
   Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
   Treatment: Practical (P)
   Abstract: The author presents a personal view of the past and potential
development of Lotus Notes and its significance as a groupware product.
Notes is a distributed **product** , such that **information** can be **collected**
 and stored on **different** servers running **different** operating systems.
Every so often, the servers call each other and replicate the **databases** .

Notes also operates across a wide range of different platforms and handles multiple document types. There are a number of security, communications and administration features and development tools that can support a wide range of different types of users. The New Lotus Strategy places Notes in a central position in that Lotus uses Notes to differentiate their applications, so that all Lotus applications are group-enabled. The differences between the workgroup architectures of Microsoft and Lotus for dominance in the software marketplace are explored. The author believes that if Lotus is to capitalise on the technical advantage offered by Notes it should lower Notes pricing to build sales momentum and thereby to establish a pre-eminent position as a groupware platform. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: C
  Descriptors: distributed processing; groupware; replicated **databases** ; security of data; software cost estimation; software packages
  Identifiers: groupware standard; Lotus Notes; distributed product; servers; operating systems; **database** replication; multiple document types ; communications features; security features; administration features; development tools; users; New Lotus Strategy; workgroup architectures; pricing; sales momentum
  Class Codes: C6130G (Groupware); C6150N (Distributed systems software); C6130S (Data security); C6160B (Distributed databases)
  Copyright 1995, IEE

15/5/16 **(Item 16 from file: 2)**
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4948415 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9506-7210-048
Title: A world of change for CAB International
  Author(s): Dextre Clarke, S.G.
  Author Affiliation: CAB International, Wallingford, UK
  Journal: Information Development vol.11, no.1 p.19-30
  Publication Date: March 1995 Country of Publication: UK
  CODEN: INDEE8 ISSN: 0266-6669
  Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
  Treatment: Practical (P)
  Abstract: A detailed account of recent changes in the organization, products and services of CAB International (CABI). Describes the background of the changes and the origins of CABI. Assesses the impact of the changes on its biological control and biosystemic services, development activities and information services. Describes changes in the production system for the bibliographic **database** , CAB Abstracts and **related information products** and services, including the new CAB Health **database** , **databases** on CD-ROM and a new document delivery service, CAB **Access** . Focuses on attention to customer needs, quality enhancement, diversification and information products and services, collaboration with other organizations, efforts to achieve greater efficiency and the exploitation of new technology. Outlines a phased implementation plan for the introduction of the changes, and discusses the lessons learned from its implementation. (3 Refs)
  Subfile: C
  Descriptors: biology computing; CD-ROMs; document delivery; environmental science computing; information retrieval systems; information services
  Identifiers: CAB International; CABI; biological control; biosystemic services; development activities; information services; production system; bibliographic **database** ; CAB Abstracts; information products; CAB Health **database** ; CD-ROM **databases** ; CAB Access; customer needs; document delivery service; quality enhancement; phased implementation plan
  Class Codes: C7210 (Information services and centres); C7220 (

Generation, dissemination, and use of information); C7250 (Information
storage and retrieval); C7330 (Biology and medical computing); C7320 (
Physics and chemistry computing)

15/5/17   (Item 17 from file: 2)

4745864   INSPEC Abstract Number: B9410-8110B-040, C9410-3340H-058
   **Title: Integration of knowledge-based tools in an EMS environment:
guidelines and case study**
   Author(s): Alba, J.J.; Sanchez, J.; Tora, M.; Reig, A.; Legorburu, L.;
Marquinez, F.
   Author Affiliation: Instituto de Investigacion Tecnologica, Univ.
Pontificia Comillas, Madrid, Spain
   Abstract: Most of reported knowledge-based systems applications in power
systems are based on object-oriented or frame-based representations of the
network together with rule-based systems, and make use of commercially
available expert systems development shells. On the other hand, Energy
management systems (EMS) are usually organized around a relational
 database , where the **different** software **packages** can **access** the
appropriate **information** . Real time data coming from the network are
introduced in the **database** , and the appropriate state estimation
functions are executed in order to ensure the consistency of the power
system description. Specialized scheduling software takes care of
committing resources and tasks. The integration of knowledge-based systems
(KBS) in real EMS environments has to take into account the characteristics
and contents of the existing **database** together with the additional data
requirements of the knowledge-based application. This paper presents some
guide-lines to carry out this integration in an existing EMS, trying to
take advantage of the existing **database** capabilities in order to prevent
redundancies and duplications. The experience described in this paper is
derived from the development of the CONDE system, a set of intelligent
tools for power systems operation. (14 Refs)
    Subfile: B C
   Descriptors: knowledge based systems; load management; power system
analysis computing; relational **databases** ; software packages; state
estimation
   Identifiers: knowledge based tools integration; EMS environment; power
systems; relational **database** ; software packages; state estimation
functions; scheduling software; committing resources; knowledge-based
systems; knowledge-based application; redundancies; duplications; CONDE
system; intelligent tools; power systems operation
   Class Codes: B8110B (Power system management, operation and economics);
C3340H (Electric systems); C6170 (Expert systems); C6160D (Relational DBMS
); C7410B (Power engineering); C1220 (Simulation, modelling and
identification)

15/5/18   (Item 18 from file: 2)

04092175   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9204-6160B-004
   Title: Integrating diverse information repositories: a distributed
hypertext approach
   Author(s): Noll, J.; Scacchi, W.
   Author Affiliation: Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, USA
   Journal: Computer   vol.24, no.12   p.38-45
   Publication Date: Dec. 1991 Country of Publication: USA
   CODEN: CPTRB4 ISSN: 0018-9162
   U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0018-9162/91/1200-0038$01.00
   Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
   Treatment: Practical (P)

   Abstract: The authors address key problems of support for multiple,
heterogeneous   repositories,   each   under   separate   and   autonomous
administration   with   a   variety   of   incompatible   interfaces;   diverse,
unconventional data types; and **different** ways of viewing relations among
the same   **information**   **items** . They present a solution to these problems
that is radically **different** from existing systems. It is based on their
distributed   hypertext   (DHT)   architecture,   which   combines   transparent
 access   to autonomous, heterogeneous information repositories and a
powerful, flexible organization technique. This approach requires no change
to the structure or content of participating repositories.   (5 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: distributed **databases** ; hypermedia
   Identifiers: distributed hypertext; heterogeneous repositories;
incompatible interfaces; transparent access; heterogeneous information
repositories
   Class Codes: C6160B (Distributed DBMS)

   15/5/19   (Item 19 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04066997   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9202-7140-056
   Title: **EMDABS: design and formal specification of a datamodel for a**
clinical research database **system**
   Author(s): Pfaffenhofer, F.M.; Cluitmans, P.J.M.; Kuipers, H.M.
   Issued by: Eindhoven Univ. Technol., Netherlands
   Publication Date: Jan. 1991 Country of Publication: Netherlands   98
pp.
   Report Number: EUT 91-E-250
   Language: English   Document Type: Report (RP)
   Treatment: Practical (P)

   Abstract: In 1985 the division of Medical Electrical Engineering (MEE)
started with the development of a clinical research **database** system
called EMDABS (Electrophysiologic Monitoring **Database** System) that should
store the large amounts of data collected during neuro-electrophysiologic
monitoring sessions. A data model of this **database** system is needed to
specify what information will be stored in the **database** , what data
structures exist and which constraints (semantics) are forced on the data.
A partial data model was developed that left the time related information
 collected   during a monitoring session unspecified. This report describes
the development of a time **related** data model which is highly flexible and
contains all the time   **related**   **information** needed such as **equipment**
 settings, **information**   on   **collected**   raw data, data derived from raw
data and events that took place during a monitoring session. The data model
is recorded with a formal mathematical technique that is very useful for
the recording of these data models (especially for the recording of
semantics) and a description of this method is given. The formal

specification of the total data model is presented. (17 Refs)
  Subfile: C
  Descriptors: data structures; formal specification; medical
administrative data processing; medical computing
  Identifiers: Medical Electrical Engineering; clinical research **database**
system; EMDABS; Electrophysiologic Monitoring **Database** System; data model
; data structures; time related information; formal mathematical technique;
formal specification
  Class Codes: C7140 (Medical administration); C7330 (Biology and
medicine)

  15/5/20   (Item 20 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03888114   INSPEC Abstract Number: D91001486
  Title: More than token security: Stoplock and smart cards
  Author(s): McIntosh, J.
  Author Affiliation: PC Security Ltd., Marlow, UK
  Conference Title: Smart Card '91 International Exhibition   p.9 pp.
vol.2
  Publisher: Agestream Ltd, Peterborough, UK
  Publication Date: 1991 Country of Publication: UK   3 vol. 580 pp.
  Conference Date: 12-14 Feb. 1991   Conference Location: London, UK
  Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
  Treatment: Practical (P)

  Abstract: Standard software-based Stoplock products rely on ID code and
password for user authentication. A table of users and local administrator
is held encrypted on the hard disk of the PC and are only **accessible**
through the Stoplock security kernel. Other information is also stored in
this way-user profiles (users' **access** rights to **different** resource on
the PC), audit information and the master encryption key. Hardware-based
Stoplock **products** store this **information** within the hardware itself,
usually on EPROMs although the audit trail is usually stored on disk
because of its large · **storage** requirements. The difference between
Stoplock without smart card and Stoplock with smart card is that with the
smart card, the user carries his access rights with him in a secure state.
The user's access rights no longer need be stored on the PC. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: D
  Descriptors: access control; security of data; smart cards
  Identifiers: security; Stoplock; smart cards; access rights
  Class Codes: D3035 (Monitoring and alarm systems)

  15/5/21   (Item 21 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03803747   INSPEC Abstract Number: B91007356
  **Title: Microwave technology and careers in transition: the interests and
activities of visitors to the Sperry Gyroscope Company's klystron plant in
1939-40**
  Author(s): Bryant, J.H.
  Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng. & Comput. Sci., Michigan Univ.,
Ann Arbor, MI, USA
  Journal: IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques   vol.38,
no.11   p.1545-58
  Publication Date: Nov. 1990 Country of Publication: USA
  CODEN: IETMAB ISSN: 0018-9480

Abstract: The story of the origin and impetus for the outside financial
support, and to some extent the industrial effort that first made the
klystron available for use in systems, is reconstructed from the visitor
register   for the Sperry Gyroscope Company plant in San Carlos,
California, which operated only from June 1939 through November 1940 and
where klystron tubes were first manufactured. The facility never had more
than 12 employees, but it was a crossroads for visitors with widely
different   levels of interest and responsibility. The background to the
activities at Sperry is given. Many of the 115 visitors who signed the
register were contacted, and valuable information was obtained from them.
This **information**   is **combined** with **information** from other sources to
form a historical mosaic created around individuals who played important
roles in bringing new systems and **equipment** into being between 1940 and
1945. (52 Refs)
  Subfile: B
  Descriptors: electron tube manufacture; electronics industry; history;
klystrons
  Identifiers: AD 1939 to 1940; microwave technology; external financial
support; klystron plant; Sperry Gyroscope Company; klystron tubes
  Class Codes: B0100 (General electrical engineering topics); B2350 (
Microwave tubes); B1300 (Microwave technology)

15/5/22   (Item 22 from file: 2)

Title: CODUS electronic data
  Abstract: The CODUS file is a collection of data on the electronic
components covered by the BS9000, European CECC and international IEC
systems of quality assurance. It is not a new **database** , being first
developed at Sheffield University in 1980 but is now produced by a
separate   company within the university and marketed in conjunction with
Technical Indexes, suppliers of standards and **product**   **information** . It
is not one that is widely known by librarians. **Access** is via PSS and it
is available 24 hours/day. Three parts of the CODUS system are described:
details of components covered by particular specifications; details of
known commercial components; and identification of available components
with prescribed characteristics. The article considers ways of searching
for data and what is available. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: B C
  Descriptors: information retrieval systems; information services;
monolithic integrated circuits
  Identifiers: electronic components; BS9000; European CECC; international
IEC systems; quality assurance; Sheffield University; commercial components
  Class Codes: B2500 (Semiconductor materials and devices); C7210 (
Information services and centres); C7250L (Non-bibliographic systems);
C7410D (Electronic engineering)

15/5/23   (Item 23 from file: 2)

02906292   INSPEC Abstract Number: B87040322, C87035465
 Title: (BEXTEL): a private videotex system
  Author(s): Marshall, P.
  Journal: VINE   no.65   p.23-9
  Publication Date: Dec. 1986   Country of Publication: UK
  CODEN: VINEDT ISSN: 0305-5728
  Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
  Treatment: Practical (P)

  Abstract: In June 1986 the London Borough of Bexley installed at its
Central Reference Library a private videotex system (PVS) which was then
launched as a public service in August 1986. This superseded the Library's
small Prestel **database** , which had been in existence since 1979, but which
is now curtailed to a few pages retained for online user registration. The
(BEXTEL) videotex computer system allows the library to: store unpublished
and frequently sought published information in a form in which it can
easily be update; access the information rapidly and conveniently from the
enquiry   desk   in   response   to   the   demands of readers; provide the
machine-readable sources from which lists and information sheets can be
prepared; network information to other agencies in a form which preserves
its integrity and avoids re-keying; permit members of the public with home
computers, office terminals or **similar**   **equipment**   to **access** the
 information   directly by telephone without the intervention of library
staff; provide a 'through-the-screen' enquiry service, such that external
users who do not find the information they require can type their request
at their terminal and have the answer displayed later on the same screen;
and provide a messaging service such that users can contact other
information and advice agencies, which may be in the network. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: B C
  Descriptors: library automation; viewdata
  Identifiers: private videotex system; public service; (BEXTEL); enquiry
desk; machine-readable sources; network information; home computers;
library staff; messaging service; advice agencies
  Class Codes: B6210K (Viewdata and teletext); C7210 (Information services
and centres)

  15/5/24   (Item 24 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC

02839622   INSPEC Abstract Number: A87040607
  **Title: Digital merging of Landsat TM and digitized NHAP data for
1:24000-scale image mapping**
  Author(s): Chavez, P.S., Jr.
  Author Affiliation: Nat. Mapping Div., US Geol. Survey, Flagstaff, AZ,
USA
  Journal: Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing   vol.52, no.10
p.1637-46
  Publication Date: Oct. 1986 Country of Publication: USA
  CODEN: PERSDV ISSN: 0099-1112
  U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0099-1112/86/5210-1637$02.25/0
  Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
  Treatment: Practical (P); Experimental (X)
  Abstract: Two data sets with very **different** characteristics were
digitally merged, and a single data set, which contains information from
both sets, was generated. Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) data were selected
for their spectral information, and a digitized panchromatic photograph
 collected   as part of the National High Altitude Program (NHAP), with

approximately 4-m resolution after being digitized, was used for the primary spatial information. Five image control points and a second-order polynomial fit were used to **combine** the **information** from both data sets. The results were used to generate image **products** at scales up to 1:24000. The objective of merging complementary spectral and spatial information from both data sets was successfully accomplished. (15 Refs)
   Subfile: A
   Descriptors: cartography; photogrammetry
   Identifiers: digitized date merging; photogrammetry; 1:24000-scale image mapping; data sets; Landsat Thematic Mapper; spectral information; National High Altitude Program; spatial information; image control points; second-order polynomial fit
   Class Codes: A9110L (Photogrammetry); A9385 (Instrumentation and techniques for geophysical research)

   15/5/25   (Item 25 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02832846   INSPEC Abstract Number: C87018202
   Title: Consumer databanks : **what we've learned about the end user**
   Author(s): Louden, W.
   Conference Title: Online '86 Conference Proceedings   p.143-8
   Publisher: Online, Weston, CT, USA
   Publication Date: 1986 Country of Publication: USA   vii+266 pp.
   Conference Sponsor: Online
   Conference Date: 4-6 Nov. 1986   Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: General, Review (G)
   Abstract: Giving customers what they want has worked for GEISCO's online service GEnie. GEnie plans to continue to respond to its subscribers. More roundtables are planned to be added; many computer- **related** , some provided by vendors who can **supply** **product** support **information** and others that are not PC- **related** but reflect other user interests. New reference and entertainment **databases** are planned, along with shopping, weather and financial and brokerage services. By listening to the wants of GEnie's customers, GE can recognize changes in the online consumer service market as it matures. With this knowledge, GEnie's challenge is to respond and continue to grow its subscriber base and product offering to increase market share. (0 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: information needs; information retrieval systems
   Identifiers: consumer **databanks** ; GEISCO; reference **databases** ; shopping services; weather information; financial services; end user; customers; online service; GEnie; subscribers; roundtables; product support information; user interests; entertainment **databases** ; brokerage services; online consumer service market
   Class Codes: C7250L (Non-bibliographic systems)

   15/5/26   (Item 26 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02647402   INSPEC Abstract Number: B86032617, C86025816
   Title: Unit models for capacity reliability studies using the Canadian Electrical Association data base
   Author(s): Billinton, R.; Chowdhury, A.A.
   Author Affiliation: Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

Abstract: The need for availability information has grown tremendously during the last decade. This has led to the development of various data **collection** and analysis systems by **different** organizations in North America. The **Equipment** Reliability **Information** System (ERIS) of the Canadian Electrical Association (CEA) was developed to satisfy the needs of Canadian utilities for a uniform of recording the performance of generation and transmission equipment and for the centralized processing of these data. The authors unit models for capacity reliability studies which are compatible with the data provided in the present CEA data collection system. (5 Refs)
  Subfile: B C
  Descriptors: electrical engineering computing; electricity supply industry; information retrieval systems; reliability
  Identifiers: data analysis; generation equipment; capacity reliability studies; Canadian Electrical Association; availability information; data collection; North America; Equipment Reliability Information System; ERIS; CEA; utilities; transmission equipment; centralized processing; unit models ; capacity reliability
  Class Codes: B0170N (Reliability); B8110 (Power systems); C7250L (Non-bibliographic systems); C7410B (Power engineering)

  15/5/27   (Item 27 from file: 2)

  Title: A basic concept for step-by-step automation of information treatment and processing at Kombinat EAW 'Friedrich Ebert'
  Author(s): Kahler, H.
  Abstract: On the basis of the computer equipment present, comprising central (large computer) and branch (office computers) equipment for the document and factographic AIRS of the combine, the following projects were drawn up and implemented: building-up of a central document AIRS for Automation **Equipment** (AGT) on the basis of PS AIDOS-OS/ES, integrating the entire existing **information** potential within the **combine** and taking over the central information **supply** functions with the known standard services of document AIRS in batch operation-building-up of a central factographic AIRS on the basis of the project 'Factographic Retrieval and Processing by means of an ES 1012'. According to the conditions prevailing at VEB KEAW, product- **related** factographic groups were built up and implemented for . routine operation-take-over of partial stocks from the document AIRS on microelectronics to the document AIRS-AGT using PS AIDOS-FORTE-establishment of a microcomputer workstation for dialogue-oriented information work in cooperation with the document and factographic AIRS-AGT. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: C
  Descriptors: information retrieval systems
  Identifiers: information retrieval systems; step-by-step automation;

central document AIRS; PS AIDOS-OS/ES; batch operation; central
factographic AIRS; PS AIDOS-FORTE; microcomputer workstation;
dialogue-oriented information work
   Class Codes: C7210 (Information services and centres); C7250 (
Information storage and retrieval)

   15/5/28   (Item 28 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02460374   INSPEC Abstract Number: C85029949
   **Title: Electronic   information-retrieval   services   ease   access   to
application, educational data**
   Author(s): Mosley, J.D.
   Journal: EDN   vol.30, no.4   p.95, 97, 99-100, 102
   Publication Date: 21 Feb. 1985   Country of Publication: USA
   CODEN: EDNSBH ISSN: 0012-7515
   Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
   Treatment: General, Review (G); Practical (P)
   Abstract: This survey of online **databases** which deals with **electronics
- related   information**   describes   the   retrieval features, **access**
 requirements, costs and producers of a number of services. The following
 databases are discussed: INSPEC, Compendex, Elcom, Finding Your Way,
Videolog (an electronic products-catalogue), Compucon and Comsearch. The
BRS, Dialog and Newsnet hosts are also covered. (0 Refs)
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: bibliographic systems; buyer's guides; information services
   Identifiers: online hosts; information-retrieval services; online
databases ; electronics-related information; INSPEC; Compendex; Elcom;
Finding Your Way; Videolog; electronic products-catalogue; Compucon;
Comsearch; BRS; Dialog; Newsnet
   Class Codes: C7210 (Information services and centres); C7250C (
Bibliographic systems)

   15/5/29   (Item 29 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02447984   INSPEC Abstract Number: D85001396
   Title: Electronic shopping stands poised for substantial growth
   Author(s): Forbes, W.; Fullmer, J.
   Journal: Direct Marketing   vol.47, no.11   p.82-106
   Publication Date: March 1985 Country of Publication: USA
   CODEN: DIMADI ISSN: 0012-3188
   Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
   Treatment: General, Review (G)
   Abstract: Comp-U-Card is a kind of mail-order business which is beginning
to show some real promise as a high tech retailer. Members can access the
Comp-U-Card system either toll free over the phone or through a computer
terminal if they have one. This **access** allows members to look at the
company's **database** , which is now upwards of 60000 **different** consumer
 products . They can compare **products** , **information** features and price.
Everything offered on the system is at a discounted price, often as much as
40 percent. Comp-U-Card are also experimenting with their Comp-U-Store
venture which is essentially the same as their home system, but with an
interactive video disk. These units are at present located in 8 or 9
different stores. Comp-U-Card's time may well have arrived with sales
soaring as consumers find shopping by phone and by personal computing a

satisfying and rewarding experience. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: D
  Descriptors: marketing; teletext
  Identifiers: electronic shopping; Comp-U-Card; mail-order business; high
tech retailer; computer terminal; Comp-U-Store; interactive video disk;
personal computing
  Class Codes: D2140 (Marketing, retailing and distribution); D4090 (
Viewdata and teletext)

  15/5/30   (Item 30 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02221762   INSPEC Abstract Number: C84019450
 Title: Map recording system
  Author(s): Turley, J.
  Journal: Educational Computing   vol.5, no.2   p.32-3
  Publication Date: Feb. 1984 Country of Publication: UK
  CODEN: EDCODK ISSN: 0143-6058
  Language: English   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
  Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)
  Abstract: Presents a map recording system for the BBC micro which is
designed to catalogue,   **record** and store details of any map **collection**
or, indeed, books or other documents. The program has a flexible search
routine and maps of   **different**   scales can be filed **separately** using
defined file names.   **Items** of **information** can be modified and further
entries added as required. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: C
  Descriptors: cartography; complete computer programs
  Identifiers: map filing; map recording system; BBC micro; map collection
  Class Codes: C7890 (Other special applications)

  15/5/31   (Item 31 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC'
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01497290   INSPEC Abstract Number: B80020812
 Title: The future is clear but it is also complicated (TV receivers)
  Journal: Funkschau   vol.51, no.24   p.1393-7
  Publication Date: 23 Nov. 1979 Country of Publication: West Germany
  CODEN: FUSHA2 ISSN: 0016-2841
  Language: German   Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
  Treatment: General, Review (G)
  Abstract: Attempts to assess the future of TV receivers, which, besides
being a means of home entertainment, will, with peripheral equipment, help
to provide domestic information in the home and the transmission of text in
offices. As yet the underdeveloped countries only use TV for information
and education in addition to entertainment. Colour TV will gradually become
universal. Long range planning includes new peripheral **equipment** for
 supplying   **information** to TV screens from a single keyboard with extra
screens to allow **different** members of a family to pursue their own
interests. By means of suitable **storage** , picture quality can be improved.
In some five years there will be video recorders. The prospect of 'piped'
programs via optical fibres, the most economic use of satellites, the
assured future success of television text transmissions, the development of
'polyglot', of 'video' discs and a microcomputer which uses a TV tube are
discussed. (0 Refs)
  Subfile: B

Descriptors: television receivers
Identifiers: TV receivers; home entertainment; domestic information;
television text transmissions
Class Codes: B6420D (Radio and television receivers)

15/5/32   (Item 32 from file: 2)

00375266   INSPEC Abstract Number: C72009835
   Title: Design, construction and applications of well and production data systems
   Author(s): Forgotson, J.M., Jr.
   Author Affiliation: Petroleum Information Corp., Denver, CO, USA
   Conference Title: Proceedings of the American Society for Information.
Vol.8. Communication for decision makers   p.99-113
   Editor(s): North, J.B.
   Publisher: Greenwood Pub, Westport, CT, USA
   Publication Date: 1971 Country of Publication: USA   xii+413 pp.
   ISBN: 0 87715 408 2
   Conference Sponsor: American Soc. Information Sci
   Conference Date: 7-11 Nov. 1971   Conference Location: Denver, CO, USA
   Language: English   Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
   Treatment: Practical (P)
   Abstract: Petroleum Information Corporation developed and maintains a
system for **collecting** , standardizing and applying to magnetic tape data
from wells drilled for oil and gas within the U.S. The data are edited by
computer and merged into historical files. Software for retrieval and
application of these data permits processing independently or in
combination with additional **information**   **related** to the wells or
producing intervals. **Products** from the files, such as drilling and
production statistics; maps showing drilling activity, geological
information and distribution of production are used to select areas
favourable for exploration and to evaluate the economics of exploration,
development drilling and acquisition of producing properties.
   Subfile: C
   Descriptors: information retrieval systems; management information
systems; natural gas technology; oil technology
   Identifiers: exploration areas selection; well and production data
systems; Petroleum Information; magnetic tape; oil; gas; drilling;
production statistics; drilling activity; geological information;
distribution of production
   Class Codes: C7190 (Other fields); C7250 (Information storage and
retrieval)

15/5/33   (Item 1 from file: 35)

01863082   ORDER NO: AADAA-I3033679
A pattern language describing apparel design creativity
   Author: Le Pechoux, Beatrice
   Degree: Ph.D.
   Year: 2000
   Corporate Source/Institution: North Carolina State University (0155)
   Co-Chairs: Trevor J. Little; Samuel Winchester
   Source: VOLUME 62/12-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
            PAGE 5945. 319 PAGES
   Descriptors: TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

     The apparel design process involves **gathering** and analyzing
information on fashion trends, markets, past line sales and editing ideas
for successful combinations of fabric, style and price. These ideas are the
result of creativity. Creativity is most often the modeled as a problem
solving process involving complex chaotic systems. In the fields of
architecture and software design, pattern languages have been developed to
help understand the various fundamental components and dynamics of complex
systems by using a series of **related** generic problem-solving patterns
empirically proven to be successful in a specified context of forces.
Patterns record existing knowledge to make it rapidly and easily
accessible and communicated between **different** users.
     The research objective of this dissertation was to develop a pattern
language describing the initial creative phase of the apparel design
process. First, an archetype of the initial creative process in apparel
design was constructed based on the literature reviewed to integrate the
intervening marketing and design components, and suggest a set of links
between these components and the various stages of the process. Second,
patterns describing these links and the archetype were developed to form a
pattern language representing the dynamics of the archetypal model, i.e.
the articulation and interdependencies of all its components and stages.
     Design professionals reviewed the pattern language. Students used it
to develop product concepts and storyboards, which were evaluated by a
panel of judges. Feedback from these participants indicates the pattern
language offers a "design manual" that can be used by all team
members to improve design efficiency and effectiveness, i.e. higher success
rates of new **products** in a timely manner. **Combining** **information**
technology and the pattern language could make an even greater contribution
to apparel design, both at an operational level and a strategic planning
level.
     This research provides a working example of a pattern language and
shows the benefits to be attained. Also, the dissertation includes a guide
on constructing pattern languages in the hope of reaching the ultimate goal
of encouraging industry and academic apparel design experts to contribute
to the necessary ongoing developments of the pattern language.

15/5/34   (Item 2 from file: 35)

**INTEGRATING INFORMATION SOURCES INTO GLOBAL MODELS: A SURROGATE METHODOLOGY
FOR PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT (SURROGATE MODELS, MONOTONICITY)**

     A methodology is proposed to **combine** and integrate **different**
information sources to create global models for **product** and process
development. These models are called surrogate models and statistical
framework is used to update the surrogate as data is **collected** in stages.
This framework is based on the assumption of an underlying stochastic

process with a multivariate gaussian distribution. A multistage approach is emphasized, where the data **collection** is partitioned in stages.
(1) Increase the efficiency in **gathering** this data, as each stage focuses the search based on the previous information. (2) Adjust to a design process that requires more accurate models as it evolves from abstract to concrete.

The proposed methodology enables the creation of global models that are reusable and efficient. To achieve the objectives of the proposed methodology, this thesis has addressed several conceptual issues. A codification of common engineering information sources into a probabilistic framework is proposed which allows the integration of information sources of two main types: <italic> a priori</italic> information and <italic>a posteriori</italic> information. <italic> A priori</italic> information, obtained on the expected value of a response or from upper and lower bounds for a response, is used for prediction and experimental design. <italic>A posteriori</italic> information on the expected mathematical behavior of the response is also incorporated in the methodology to generate bounds and to achieve reductions in the design space volume. The integration of information sources enables the surrogate models built with this methodology to adjust to the accuracy level required by the stage of the design process.

Key to this work is the use of experimental design strategies to select the sites at which expensive computer simulations and physical experiments are performed. Two new frontiers for experimental design are proposed: The exploration of design spaces with real engineering constraints and the incorporation of information from physical bounds into a maximum entropy experimental design strategy. The performance of this modeling methodology and the effect of this integration of information are first evaluated through case studies with analytical functions. The methodology is afterwards applied to two physical problems that require numerical simulations to accurately characterize their behavior. The first example shows an application to an inverse problem in heat transfer. The objective is to determine a set of five thermal parameters, from experimental temperature measurements on an embedded electronics system. The second physical problem corresponds to assessing the optimization potential of a compact heat exchanger concept—the communicating channels. For this example, we use analytical bounds based on physical principles and transient numerical simulations to build surrogate models for the Nusselt number and pressure drop. The results show that the incorporation of the prior information has a significant effect on the accuracy of the model predictions as well as on the preservation of a physically meaningful global behavior. (Abstract shortened by UMI.)

15/5/35   (Item 3 from file: 35)

01534408 ORDER NO: AADNN-13586
EXPERT SYSTEM APPROACH FOR ANALYZING EEG SIGNALS (ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM, SHARP TRANSIENT DETECTION, INTERICTAL EPILEPTIFORM, SIGNAL PROCESSING)

This thesis describes a newly developed computer system for 16-channel EEG signal analysis. The designed capability of the system involves interictal epileptiform sharp transient detection, electrographic seizure interpretation and background analysis. The entire system is composed of three independent elements to fulfill the tasks, a **database** system, an expert system for sharp transient detection and an expert system for electrographic seizure interpretation.

The **database** system is an on-line-available information **collection** and correlation system. It utilizes time-domain signal processing techniques to detect various activity in the EEG signal and correlates **different** events to form **information - packages** ; besides, background **information** of each segment EEG is analyzed and classified into two categories, the general and the predominant, which facilitates the further expert system interpretation.

The expert system for sharp transient detection performs heuristic reasoning for reaching a final conclusion based on the information provided by the **database** system. The analysis scheme was established using a epileptiform event as a basic interpretation subject rather than a single sharp transient. The analysis rules in the knowledge-base were created and organized in terms of event types. Three types of conclusion for sharp transient detection were included, confirmed, suspect and rejected.

The expert system for electrographic seizure interpretation performs analysis for electrographic seizures characterized by rhythmic activity. The interpretation was based on the detected rhythmic activity from the **database** system. Interpretation rules in the knowledge-base were created to deal with different rhythmic but non-seizure patterns so as to reduce false positive detection.

Besides, the system also provides background information for a segment EEG. The background information is categorized into background characteristics and predominant sequences, which can be used in a general background study for diagnostic purposes, particularly in an analysis for electrographic seizures.

The system was implemented on a Macintosh computer with the C language and expert system language CLIPS. Forty segments (each contains 20 sec data) of EEG data (independent from those for the evaluation) were used to train the system through three steps. Two independent sets of data, containing forty and eighty five segments, were utilized to test the system. The results showed that the accuracy percentage for ST-field detection under a "confirm" category is 86.2% and for electrographic seizure is 78.9%. It indicated that the information collected by the **database** system was adequate to facilitate the expert system analysis. Also, the strategies used for establishment of the rules both for sharp transient and electrographic seizure detection are efficient in increasing the analysis accuracy and simplifying the system implementation and modification.

Besides, the signal processing methods established for the **database** system and the symbolic analysis schemes utilized in the expert systems are not restricted by the length of signals and the number of channels. Therefore, this system can be potentially extended to a 32-channel or 64-channel EEG interpretation system with a customer-designed recording length.

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

TO SUPPORT VALUE ENGINEERING
  Author: ALCANTARA, PRIMO TUBIANOSA, JR.
  Degree: PH.D.
  Year: 1996
  Corporate Source/Institution: VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE
        UNIVERSITY (0247)
  Chairman: J. M. DE LA GARZA
  Source: VOLUME 57/08-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
        PAGE 5197. 332 PAGES
  Descriptors: ENGINEERING, CIVIL ; COMPUTER SCIENCE
  Descriptor Codes: 0543; 0984

    The life span of facilities produced by the
Architecture-Engineering-Construction industry is typically 25 years or
more. Several distinct phases characterize the life span of a facility.
Each of these phases involve numerous participants from different
professional disciplines. These participants generate and use a lot of
information about the facility. Current methods used by the industry to
convey this information are drawings and specifications. However, these
drawings and specifications reflect only a summary of the information
generated and used by the project participants. This summarized information
only describes the product. Information about the process of generating
these information becomes implicit in the drawings and specifications.
Rationale is the collective term for this set of implicit process
information.
    The main issue addressed by this dissertation is the need to
communicate design rationale information. Design rationale is a subset of
the entire rationale generated for a facility. Design rationale refers to
information about the design process. Explicitly stating design rationale
information reduces the chance of misinterpreting design drawings and
specifications.
    The primary objective of this dissertation is to define a data
structure capable of representing design rationale information. This data
structure also allows a computer system to perform analytical tasks on the
design rationale data. Examples of analytical tasks a computer system can
perform on design rationale data include: generating a parameter dependency
network and resolving data conflicts. This dissertation defines this data
structure as two **separate** but complementary modules. The Knowledge
Representation Module assists in **gathering** project-specific **product
information** . The Rationale **Storage** Module assists in capturing
project-specific process information. This dissertation discusses each of
these two modules in detail.
    The secondary objectives of this dissertation include: (1) defining a
computer program architecture, (2) creating a computer program interface,
and (3) verifying the appropriateness of the data structure in representing
design rationale. A proof-of-concept computer program, DRIVE, applied to an
actual value engineering study project accomplishes these objectives.

 15/5/37   (Item 5 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

01426225 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9527210
**INFORMING PHYSICIANS ABOUT THE RELEVANCE OF PL 99-457: AN EXPERIMENTAL
EVALUATION OF A DISSEMINATION METHOD**
  Author: HUMERA, FATHIMA
  Degree: PH.D.
  Year: 1994
  Corporate Source/Institution: THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE (0226)
  Major Professor: VEY M. NORDQUIST

The purpose of the present study was to evaluate experimentally the **combined** effects of an **information package** comprised of a written pamphlet and a videotape on physicians' knowledge about federal law and its implications for making referrals to early intervention programs. There were 38 physicians with practice located in a 16-county region of East Tennessee who participated in the study. Physicians were randomly assigned to experimental and control groups. Physicians assigned to the experimental group received the information package and the Physicians' Knowledge and Practice Questionnaire. Physicians in this group were given 2 weeks to review the materials and complete and return the questionnaire. Physicians assigned to the control group received only the Physicians' Knowledge and Practice Questionnaire. They also had 2 weeks to complete and return the questionnaire. Results of a one-way ANOVA revealed a difference between the total knowledge scores of physicians in the two groups; the knowledge score of physicians in the experimental group was higher than the score of physicians in the control group. Data **gathered** from the TEIS child find directory indicated that, after the information package was distributed to physicians, there was a dramatic increase in the number of new referrals to TEIS. There were 14 new referrals made to TEIS by physicians who participated in the study. Of these 14 referrals, 10 were made by 6 physicians in the experimental group and 2 referrals were made by 1 physician in the control group. Results of t test indicated that there was a significant difference between groups in the number of new referrals. Taken together, the knowledge and referral data indicated that the information package was a useful means of informing physicians about the law, their roles and responsibilities **related** to the law, and services for children with special needs and also changing their referral practices to TEIS.

15/5/38   (Item 6 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File   35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01349100   ORDER NO: AAD94-11006
AN EMPIRICAL EXAMINATION OF THE DETERMINANTS OF TRADE CREDIT (CREDIT, TWO PART CREDIT)

This research investigates the determinants of the firm's decision to offer trade credit to customers in intermediate goods markets. Empirical implications are derived and tested using a unique **database** constructed from over 600 survey responses of manufacturing firms combined with firm specific financial data from Compustat. The survey data contain the payment and/or credit terms offered by each firm as well as information on the nature of the relationship between buyer and seller including the extent of specific investment; product characteristics; customer attributes; seller attributes and credit management practices. This allows the testing of

alternative theoretical explanations for the existence of trade credit: financial, transaction costs, price discrimination and information production motives. The analysis suggests that trade credit is used to reduce the cost of monitoring accounts, to act as an implicit guarantee of quality and to elicit prompt payment when the collateral value of the good diminishes rapidly over time. The implicit interest rate associated with a two-part credit offer is found to be positively **related** to the frequency of orders and **information collected** as a by- **product** of the sales function.

15/5/39   (Item 7 from file: 35)

01298290 ORDER NO: AAD93-21497
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A DECISION-SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR GROUNDWATER PROTECTION PROGRAMS (GIS SOFTWARE)
  Author: WANG, XINHAO
  Degree: PH.D.
  Year: 1993
  Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (0175)
  Supervisor: WEN K. SHIEH
  Source: VOLUME 54/03-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
           PAGE 1123. 174 PAGES
  Descriptors: URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING; ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES;
                ENGINEERING, SYSTEM SCIENCE
  Descriptor Codes: 0999; 0768; 0790

     As a result of an ever increasing number of reports on groundwater contamination, people have come to appreciate the importance of groundwater resources and the need to protect groundwater from contamination. An effective groundwater protection program should be able to use appropriate groundwater models to support decision making. However, most local communities lack personnel qualified to select and use suitable models from among the many existing ones. Plans and decisions based on results from an inappropriate groundwater model may be dangerous.
     This study develops a decision-support system to fulfill the task of bringing appropriate data and groundwater models to bear upon local groundwater protection programs. Existing groundwater models were placed into four classes based on the aquifer characteristics and the contaminant features treated by each model. Input data requirements of **different** model classes were specified. The system used PC-ARC/INFO, a commercial geographic **infor**mation system software **package** , to **access** digital **databases** and to automate a menu-driven model application process. The system adapted a modified MOC, a widely used groundwater contaminant transport model developed by the U.S. Geological Survey, to demonstrate the integration of digital data, geographic information systems, groundwater models, and expert knowledge in groundwater protection programs.
     The system developed here interactively analyzes digital data, selects appropriate groundwater model class, and explains critical concepts and the model application process. This study initiates and supports the notion that bringing the builders and the users of groundwater models closer will benefit groundwater protection programs. The results of my study prove that digital **databases** improve the quality and availability of data for groundwater protection programs. In addition, the integration of geographic information systems decreases the costs of collecting, updating, and analyzing data and improves the performance of groundwater protection programs. Groundwater model classification and embedded expert knowledge together advance the application of groundwater models in groundwater

protection programs. Finally, the system may help its users to better understand the phenomena of contaminant transport in groundwater.

15/5/40   (Item 8 from file: 35)

01293798 ORDER NO: AAD93-16626
REGULATING SOLID WASTE EXTERNALITIES THROUGH TAX/FEE SYSTEMS (EXTERNALITY TAXES)
  Author: BRESLOW, MARC IRA
  Degree: PH.D.
  Year: 1993
  Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS (0118)
  Director: WILLIAM SHEPHERD
  Source: VOLUME 54/02-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
         PAGE 602. 230 PAGES
  Descriptors: ECONOMICS, GENERAL; ECONOMICS, COMMERCE-BUSINESS
  Descriptor Codes: 0501; 0505

      This dissertation analyzes the use of taxes or fees to regulate the external costs of solid waste. Such costs include the environmental impacts of producing and disposing the materials that become waste, and the monetary costs of **collecting** and disposing trash.
      A theoretical model estimates the welfare impacts of imposing externality taxes while varying **supply** and demand conditions, the size of the external costs, and the error in estimating those costs. The impacts on consumers, producers, government tax revenues, and external costs are shown **separately** .
      Two chapters extract empirical information from the literature. First, evidence on the market structure in one relevant industry--plastics--is summarized. Second, studies on price elasticities of demand for final consumers and industry purchasers of materials are reviewed.
      Next I summarize recent research that estimates the external costs, in dollars per ton, of the materials in solid waste--glass, ferrous metal, aluminum, paper, and plastic. I then **combine** this information with my own survey data on the prices of consumer **products** , and the weights of materials contained in those **products** . Assuming that a tax is set equal to the external costs, this procedure yields the average tax as a percent of price for categories of consumer goods (food, beverages, appliances, etc.).
      The (tax/price) results are combined with elasticity data to estimate the responses by consumers and industries to imposition of a tax. Such responses include reduced sales of products, less material used per product, conversion from one material to another, and conversion from virgin to recycled materials.
      Finally, I investigate the impacts of such a tax on households, and ways of mitigating these impacts. The average dollar cost per U.S. household, divided into income quintiles, is estimated. This tax incidence is compared to the incidence of income, sales, and property taxes.
      I conclude that an externalities tax would significantly affect materials use, principally in those industries where it is a large percentage of costs to consumers and producers. The tax would be regressive, and so equity would require compensating reductions in a tax with **similar** incidence, such as property taxes.

15/5/41   (Item 9 from file: 35)

01270593 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
STRUCTURAL AND CULTURAL PREREQUISITES FOR MAINTAINING INNOVATION IN A TECHNOLOGICAL COMPANY
 Original Title: STRUKTURELLE UND KULTURELLE VORAUSSETZUNGEN FUER DEN
    ERHALT DER INNOVATIONSFAEHIGKEIT TECHNOLOGIEORIENTIERTER UNTERNEHMUNGEN

 Author: FLEISSNER, ARNULF MANFRED PAUL
 Degree: DR.SOC.OEC
 Year: 1990
 Corporate Source/Institution: JOHANNES KEPLER UNIVERSITAET LINZ
        (AUSTRIA) (0586)
 Source: VOLUME 54/01-C OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
        PAGE 39. 210 PAGES
 Descriptors: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT
 Descriptor Codes: 0454
 Language: GERMAN

     Technological companies are operating in a turbulent environment. This brings a lot of uncertainty into the firm. In order to overcome this condition, the company has to develop instruments which guarantee a fast flow of information from the environment into the firm and within departments. Such instruments could be structural and cultural in their nature, the roots of which are to be found in two **different** and even antagonistic social theories. The base of structural instruments lies in the functionalistic interpretative paradigm of the cultural instruments. The most important structural instruments of the innovating organization are the product-champion system, the mechanisms of coordination between **different** departments and the **access** to resources. The product-champion system consists of the **product** -champion, the sponsor and the orchestrator. The **product** -champion is a creative and strong willed person who is able to **combine** free floating **information** within the company in a unique manner. The result is a new **product**, service or process. In order to be successful, the product-champion is supported by a sponsor as a manager in the middle hierarchy of the organization, and an orchestrator coming from the top of the company. The structural components are supplemented by an innovative corporate culture. This means a certain set of values, norms and attitudes among employees, which support the flow of information into and within the company. Management is able to influence the innovative structure, but not so easily the corporate culture. Values, norms and attitudes are formed in an interactive process by all members of an organization. However, management has influence through symbolic behaviour.

 15/5/42   (Item 10 from file: 35)
 DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

01266802 ORDER NO: AADD--81204
MICROCOMPUTER BASED FISH FARM PRODUCTION PLANNING: THE DEVELOPMENT OF A MICROCOMPUTERISED DATA RECORDING AND PRODUCTION DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR INDIVIDUAL FISH FARMERS AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION ON A FRESHWATER TROUT HATCHERY (SCOTLAND)
 Author: VARVARIGOS, PANAGIOTIS
 Degree: PH.D.
 Year: 1987
 Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING (UNITED KINGDOM) (
        5037)

Available from UMI in association with The British Library. Requires signed TDF.

In order to develop a system that could provide fish farmers with information to monitor stock performance and plan for timely production, a computerised recording system was designed and tested on a trout hatchery in Scotland. It facilitated routine data capture on site with a small hand-held computer, programmed in BASIC language, which subsequently downloaded the data to a central desk-top microcomputer for further processing. Both direct and long-distance transmission via the telephone network using modems were possible.

The LOTUS 1-2-3 general purpose software package, running on the microcomputer, was customised using 'macro' commands to accept the transmitted data and create files for storage on 'floppy' or 'hard' magnetic disks. Further information could be calculated and graphs and summary reports for stock control could be generated at will.

Other customised LOTUS worksheets were developed to allow identification and **access** of specific historical data in order to calibrate regression equations and provide growth predictions for particular fish types.

This **information   combined** with cost and pricing details was further utilised by a linear programming **package** . Guidelines on optimum policies were formulated and sensitivity analyses could be performed.

This production information system was implemented on the IBM-PC and the OLIVETTI M24 desk-top microcomputers and as field devices the SHARP PC 1500A and the HUSKY HUNTER were used. Since existing technology and "off-the-shelf" software were utilised, the developed information system can be easily adjusted to suit the individual needs of **different** fish farms. However, the most important requirement for successful implementation would be the commitment and enthusiasm of the fish farm manager.

15/5/43   (Item 11 from file: 35)

01230747   ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF SENNOSIDES AND SENNA EXTRACTS

This study was part of a larger project aimed at improving the quality of pharmaceutical dosage forms of sennosides.

The aims of this study were: (1) to discover why pure sennosides are less potent laxatives but also less toxic than senna extracts, (2) to clarify certain points regarding metabolism, (3) to study the effects of

different **storage** conditions on the chemical stability, laxative effect and acute toxicity of sennoside solutions, and (4) to formulate pharmaceutical **products** based on the **information   acquired** . Experiments showed that the toxic and laxative components of senna extracts can be **separated** . The pure sennosides A and B are the most potent laxatives among the chemically defined senna extracts. In cases in which chemically undefined impurities were present, potency was higher. Raw resin and Fraction IV, which have low purgative activity, have high toxicity.

Unknown gastrointestinal metabolites of sennosides, which can no longer be shown to be anthracene derivatives, can be detected by the alkali fusion method. Unknown metabolites seem to be produced at least partially independently of bacterial action because they are found even in the upper parts of the gastrointestinal tract. They may cause some of the side effects observed in these areas and reduce the laxative effect of sennosides.

Sennosides are not stable in aqueous media. The rate of disappearance depends on the pH of the solution. Stability is highest at pH 6.5 and lowest at pH 8.0. Two years of **storage** at room temperature did not reduce the laxative potency in mice, regardless of pH (5.5-8.0) and the remaining sennoside content. After 4.25 years of **storage** , the potency declined only in alkaline solutions. The acute toxicity of sennoside solutions increased during **storage** , the acid solution being more toxic than either the neutral or alkaline solution.

The stored solutions have some laxative action of their own that is not due to bacterial action. After chloramphenicol pretreatment the laxative potency of stored solutions declined less than that of pure sennosides.

Because sennosides are not stable in aqueous solution, water-soluble solid sennoside formulations were developed. Acceptable tablets could be made both via wet granulation and direct compression, using a special kind of sucrose (Tabfine S100-I).

15/5/44   (Item 12 from file: 35)

DIUNDECANOYL PEROXIDE: EPR STUDY AND PRODUCT ANALYSIS

The decomposition of diundecanoyl peroxide in the solid state was used to study the mobility of intermediates in alkane crystals. The mobility was inferred by **combining   information** from x-ray crystallography, **product** analysis, and single-crystal EPR spectroscopy, both structural and kinetic.

The crystal structure of diundecanoyl peroxide was solved for x-ray data **collected** at room temperature and at -40(DEGREES)C. A packing analysis indicates that the molecules pack to give a lower packing density in the methyl region than is normally observed for long chain compounds.

Three **different** radical pairs (A, B, and C) were observed between 8 K and 130 K by single-crystal EPR spectroscopy. The separation between radical carbons in the pairs ranges from 6.1 to 7.7 (ANGSTROM). An analysis of the EPR results indicated that the decyl radicals move away

from the homolysis site by a screw motion to release the stress created by carbon dioxide. A packing analysis indicated that an **alternative** possibility, buckling of the chains, is less likely. The activation energies for the disappearance of each of these pairs was measured. $E(,a) =$ 1.49 kcal/mol for A going to B, $E(,a) = 3.79$ kcal/mol for B going to C, and $E(,a) = 10.1$ kcal/mol for C going to products. Transformation of B to C involves screw motion of a decyl radical.

A new product, n-heptyl cyclopropane, was observed in the single crystal decomposition of diundecanoyl peroxide in yields as high as 20%. Formation of this unique product depends on crystal lattice influences, since it is not observed in solution decomposition. Rapidly precipitated powder gives a much lower yield of n-heptyl cyclopropane, although it has the same x-ray powder diffraction pattern as crushed single crystals. Decomposition of deuterated peroxides suggests an intermolecular mechanism of n-heptyl cyclopropane formation.

The ratio of coupling to disproportionation for the decomposition of diundecanoyl peroxide was studied at 0(DEGREES)C, -77(DEGREES)C, and 77 K. It was found that coupling predominated at all temperatures, with the amount of coupling increasing to 96% at higher temperatures.

Work was initiated to study dilauroyl peroxide by the same techniques, but difficulties growing crystals precluded further study.

15/5/45   (Item 13 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File   35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

787005 ORDER NO: AAD82-19920
THE COMBINED SCHOOL/PUBLIC LIBRARY IN PENNSYLVANIA
  Author: JAFFE, LAWRENCE LEWIS
  Degree: PH.D.
  Year: 1982
  Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (0178)
  Source: VOLUME 43/04-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
         PAGE 962. 209 PAGES
  Descriptors: LIBRARY SCIENCE
  Descriptor Codes: 0399

    The combined school/public library (dual purpose library, community/school library) refers to a library that is operated for both school and community patrons. Coordination of services and **collection** development is generally pursued for school and public sectors.
        The research purposes of this study were divided into three **different** areas and restricted to Pennsylvania. The first purpose was to determine what happened to combined school/public libraries since 1965. This included determining why such libraries ceased functioning as combined school/public libraries. The second purpose was to locate and study all currently operational combined school/public libraries. This involved **collecting** data in the categories of service area, staff, facilities, **collection** , resource sharing and governance. The **products** of this accumulation were used for the third purpose, the construction of a selected framework for success. Historical **information** for **combined** school/public libraries was **acquired** as a secondary consequence.
        The effort to study combined school/public libraries that have ceased functioning involved the techniques of historical research. The study of existing combined school/public libraries employed the procedure of survey or descriptive research. Visits were made to eleven libraries and sixteen interviews were conducted.
        The format for reporting research findings follows the three major

purposes of the study. Twelve combined school/public libraries have ceased
functioning as combinations since 1965. Factors leading to their demise are
varied and include: lack of funds (five), vacated facility (three),
dissatisfaction and lack of use (three), and retirement of librarian (one).
The presence of eleven operational combined school/public libraries in
Pennsylvania was confirmed. These libraries often exist in sparsely
populated areas and have a total public library service population of
106,418. Five elements of success were constructed from the data secured
from interviews in these libraries.

   The combined school/public library controversy will not soon
diminish. Shrinking funds and community desires to maximize use of
facilities will maintain pressure for its consideration. The underlying
observation is that some communities would have no or minimal public
library service without this organizational format.

15/5/46 (Item 14 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

733257 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
**TREASURE OF THE LAND OF DARKNESS: A STUDY OF THE FUR TRADE AND ITS
SIGNIFICANCE FOR MEDIEVAL RUSSIA (X-XVI CENTURIES)**
 Author: MARTIN, JANET L. B.
 Degree: PH.D.
 Year: 1980
 Corporate Source/Institution: THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (0330)
 Source: VOLUME 41/07-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
   PAGE 3214.
 Descriptors: HISTORY, MEDIEVAL
 Descriptor Codes: 0581

  Although many scholars have observed that the Russian and mid-Volga
principalities were fur exporters and that fur was an important commodity
in their economies, none have examined the fur trade system and its
significance during the medieval period in detail. The task of this
dissertation is to fill this gap. It is a study of the fur trade from the
tenth century, when information on the East European fur trade first came
to light, to the mid-sixteenth century, when the major fur suppliers and
fur centers were all incorporated into the Muscovite state.
   The study is, first of all, an examination of the fur trade
network that brought luxury fur--sable, ermine, marten and fox--as well as
more common varieties--squirrel and beaver--from the northern regions of
the North Dvina, Pechora, and Ob river valleys to the markets of Central
Asia, Iran, Constantinople/Istanbul, and Europe. Using a variety of
sources, ranging from Islamic geographical and historical tracts to
Scandinavian sagas, from numismatic and archeological data to Russian
published and archival documentary sources, and from ethnological studies
to Western European travel accounts and commercial documents, the study
traces the patterns of the fur trade through the six centuries under
consideration, identifying the primary sources of fur, i.e., the fur
hunters; the major centers of fur **collection** and distribution, e.g.,
Bulgar-on-the-Volga, Novgorod, and later Moscow, Kazan, and the Khanates of
Tiumen and Sibir; their methods of fur **supply** ; the fur consumers; the
types of fur they sought; the **supply** and export routes; the merchants;
and the goods for which the fur was exchanged.
   As the evolution of the trade unfolds, it becomes evident that
control over key elements of it, especially the primary fur suppliers and
strategic points along the **supply** routes, passed from one trade center to
another. The mechanics of these transfers were closely **related** to the

ongoing struggle for political dominance in the Russian and mid-Volga
lands; the second aspect of this study correspondingly is an analysis of
those struggles and demonstrates how the changes in the trade patterns
occurred. Episodes in the political contests among the various centers,
which ultimately resulted in Muscovy's monopolization of political power in
the region, are examined as events in the development of the fur trade
system.

The significance of the fur trade in the political development of
the Russian and mid-Volga principalities is further illustrated by the last
section of this study, which is an analysis of the available data on the
value and volume of the medieval Russian fur trade. **Combining
information** established in earlier sections on the fur **supply** methos and
the nature of the **products** received for fur--mainly silver--with
information on market prices for fur, it has been possible to estimate the
volume of fur made available for export by Novgorod and Moscow as well as
the profits made from the sale of the fur. The results of these
calculations reinforce the thesis, based on the coincidence between the
political contests and the transfer of authority over elements of the fur
trade network, that the trade in northern fur was a significant factor, of
sufficient importance to influence the political development of the
medieval Russian and mid-Volga principalities.

15/5/47   (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File   99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs

2113987 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST98021803
17th annual cabinet hardware, supply & component review
Wood & Wood Products v. 103 no2 (Feb. 1998) p. 55-81
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0043-7662 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD STATUS: Corrected or revised record

ABSTRACT: Wood & Wood Products' 17th Annual Cabinet Hardware, **Supply** and
Component Review is presented. The review features **information** on more
than 120 **products** , covering drawer slides; hinges; knobs and pulls;
locks; fasteners; cabinet doors; cabinet drawers; **storage - related**
hardware; electronics-related hardware; decorative accents and parts; and
curves, forms, and parts.

DESCRIPTORS: Cabinets (Furniture); Furniture drawers; Hinges;

15/5/48   (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

00483327   98IT01-005
   IHS Group acquires Industry.net
   Information Today , January 1, 1998 , v15 n1 p3, 1 Page(s)
   ISSN: 8755-6286
   Company Name: Information Handling Services Group; Perot Systems
   URL: http://www.ihsgroup.com
   Product Name: Industry.net
   Languages: English
   Document Type: Articles, News & Columns
   Geographic Location: United States
   Announces   that   Information   Handling   Services   (IHS)   Group,   Inc. of
Englewood,   CO   (303),   an   information   **database**   publishing   group,   has

acquired Industry.net from Perot Systems Corp. Claims that, with this acquisition, IHS Group will provide free and pay-per-use **access** to **information** on industrial **products** and services, as well as **related** technical data, over the Web. Reports that the IHS Group intends to significantly expand on Industry.net's existing Web publishing relationships with more than 700 product manufacturers and 1,500 distributors. Notes that Industry.net users will now also have exclusive pay-per-use **access** to IHS Engineering Products' portfolio of **databases**, which contains **information** on millions of industrial **products** and components, as well as **related** design and safety standards and specifications from around the world. (jo)

Descriptors: Mergers/Acquisitions; Online Information; Manufacturing; Engineering; Web Publishing; **Database**; Standards

Identifiers: Industry.net; Information Handling Services Group; Perot Systems

15/5/49   (Item 2 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00430323   96DM07-008
   Crystal Info 4.5
   Taylor, Allen
   DBMS , July 1, 1996 , v9 n8 p63-65, 3 Page(s)
   ISSN: 1041-5173
   Company Name: Crystal
   Product Name: Crystal Info
   Languages: English
   Document Type: Software Review
   Grade (of Product Reviewed): B
   Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; Microsoft Windows
   Geographic Location: United States
   Presents a favorable review of Crystal Info v4.5 ($1,750 for a 5-user pack), Windows-based decision support software from Crystal of Vancouver, BC (604). Says it is a multicomponent **package** that enables **information** sharing as well as data **access** , analysis, and presentation. Adds that it allows **different** components to reside on different machines on the network; provides functions for the decision maker, the developer, and the administrator; makes it easy to share information across a workgroup; and features an automated installation process. Calls it a good value that should pay for itself quickly. Includes a summary card. (dpm)

Descriptors: Decision Making; Software Review; Groupware; Window Software; Software Tools; **Data   Base** Management

Identifiers: Crystal Info; Crystal

15/5/50   (Item 3 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00393844   95EB08-004
   Developments in electronic access to biomedical information: a database **producer's view**
   Herholdt, Annette
   Electronic Library, The , August 1, 1995 , v13 n4 p287-292, 6 Page(s)
   ISSN: 0264-0473
   Company Name: Elsevier Science Publishers
   Product Name: EMBASE
   Languages: English

Document Type: Feature Articles and News
Geographic Location: United States
Discusses several emerging technologies for use in determining how information, particularly biomedical data in electronic format such as that held in the EMBASE **database** , could be accessed in the future. Indicates that the main results of applying technological development to online **access** to biomedical data are a wider choice of **information** **products** and simplified and **different** means of gaining **access** to these products. Among the new technologies cited are Z39.50, a communications protocol and client/ **server** architecture which shows the move toward standardization; and user interfaces and search services that can be assigned independently of each other. Also considers new **storage** media and networking, including the Internet; and the experimental TULIP project launched to explore a wide range of technical, economic, and legal aspects of electronic distribution. Includes a list of references. (jo)
Descriptors: Online Information; Medicine; **Database** ; Information Retrieval; Interoperability
Identifiers: EMBASE; Elsevier Science Publishers

15/5/51 **(Item 4 from file: 233)**
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00288279 92IW09-118
Time Server **switches among time frames -- Variety of fiscal calendars included**
Scannell, Ed
InfoWorld , September 14, 1992 , v14 n37 p18, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0199-6649
Company Name: Pilot Software
Product Name: Time **Server**
Languages: English
Document Type: Product Announcement
Hardware/Software Compatibility: 386SX-based PC; Microsoft Windows
Geographic Location: United States
Reports that Pilot Software of Boston, MA (617) has introduced and is now shipping Time **Server** ($995 per user; $44,900, one **server** and 25 users), a Windows-compatible **database** **server** program. Requires a 20-MHz 386SX-based system with 4MB of memory (8MB recommended). Works with several client spreadsheets with Dynamic Link Libraries such as Microsoft's Excel, and Lotus Development's 1-2-3 for Windows. Says that users can **collect** and analyze data through several **different** time frames; **information** can be examined by **product** type, geographic region, or sales-person; information can be viewed daily, weekly, quarterly, or yearly without reworking formulas; and it is easy to switch among various fiscal calenda Includes one screen display. (jb)
Descriptors: **Database** ; **Server** ; Window Software
Identifiers: Time **Server** ; Pilot Software

15/5/52 **(Item 5 from file: 233)**
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00252921 91MD11-146
Complaint Management System (CMS) -- Complaint management
M.D. Computing , November 1, 1991 , v8 n6 p384, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0724-6811
Company Name: Clinical Research Systems

Product Name: Complaint Management System
Languages: English
Document Type: Software Review
Grade (of Product Reviewed): b
Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC; IBM PC Compatible; IBM PC AT;
IBM PC XT; IBM PS/2
Geographic Location: United States
   Presents a favorable capsule review of Complaint Management System (CMS)
(\$695), a customer support office automation system from Clinical Research
Systems Inc. of Minneapolis,   MN (612). Runs on IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and
compatible machines with DOS 3.x or higher and MS Basic Compiler. Says
Complaint Management System **collects** , analyzes and reports on service- or
product – **related** complaint **information** . Also says the program offers a
relational   **database** , automatic letter generation, graphs, various
reports, an activity log, and a query system. (tbc)
   Descriptors: Office Automation; Customer Support; Software Review
   Identifiers: Complaint Management System; Clinical Research Systems

   15/5/53   (Item 6 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00219748   90DB06-005
   Tradstat – Data-star's stellar import-export database
   Eichler, Linda; Bridy, Marie
   Database , June 1, 1990 , v13 n3 p50-54, 5 Pages
   ISSN: 0162-4105
   Languages: English
   Document Type: Feature Articles and News
   Geographic Location: United States
   Profiles   the   Tradstat **database** operated by Data-star of Switzerland.
Describes the coverage of Tradstat's information, which basically focuses
on international trade data. Provides **different** methods of **accessing**
international tariff and **product** code **information** in Tradstat as well
as running export and import reports. Gives **alternative** avenues for
searching   US and international trade statistics by business users.
Concludes that as the global market becomes a reality, import-export online
services such as Tradstat will become a necessary tool for users. (PAM)
   Descriptors: Foreign Trade; Statistics; **Database** ; Online Systems;
Online Information
   Identifiers: Tradstat; Data-Star

   15/5/54   (Item 7 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00096998   8435998
   Electronic databases **move from computer center to professional use**
   Vogel, Lawrence F.
   Mini-Micro Systems , Jul 1984 , v17 n9 p75, 1 Page
   ISSN: 0364-9342
   Languages: English
   Document Type: Column
   Geographic Location: United States
   GUEST   FORUM column says business professionals and managers are
beginning to want to use online information services themselves instead of
using middlemen in **information** centers. This dictates new **product**
requirements **similar** to those used by successful office automation

vendors: information must be accurate and complete, it must be easily
accessible and user-friendly, and it must be time- and cost-justifiable.
   Descriptors: Online Information;   Business

15/5/55   (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09368207
Aug trade surplus falls 11.8% on higher oil prices
   JAPAN: TRADE SURPLUS CONTRACTED 11.8%
Nikkei Net Interactive (ATM)   20 Sep 2000   NihonKeizai Shimbun, online
Language: ENGLISH

Based on statistics reported by the Japanese Ministry of Finance on 20
September 2000, an amount of Y 614.8 bn was **registered** in trade surplus
in August 2000, following an 11.8% on-year fall. Brisk demand for
information technology- **related** **goods** saw exports for the month
reached Y 4.2 tn, up 12.5% on-year, with exports of fibre-optic cables and
electronics parts rose 20.7% and 30.9%, respectively. Meanwhile, imports
reached Y 3.58 tn, following a year-on-year hike of 18.1%. Semiconductor
imports were down 48%, while imports of crude oil contracted 3.4%. On
country basis, both imports and exports with Asia jumped over 20%, with
imports reaching a **record** high of Y 1.5 tn. In addition, higher exports
of automobile engines and chips to the US expanded trade surplus of Japan
with the US by 2.3% to Y 545.5 bn. The figure marked August 2000 as the
first month to post a rise for the past four months <since April 2000>.
According to a ministry official, trade surplus in Japan will not likely
grow in view of the present uprising of crude oil prices.
PRODUCT: Balance of Payments (E5710); Net Exports of Goods & Services (
E3130); Oil Products (2911); Telecommunications Equipment (3661);
   Communications Eqp ex Tel (3662); Fibre Optic Cables (3229FO);
   Semiconductor Devices (3674); Audio & TV Equipment (3651);
EVENT: Foreign Trade (64);
COUNTRY: Southeast Asia (92T); *indian subcontinent (92S); Japan (9JPN);
   Eastern Asia (92E); Communist Asia (940); United States (1USA);

15/5/56   (Item 2 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09257449
Lite-On Group to concentrate on telecom/web products
   TAIWAN: LITE-ON GROUP TO FOCUS ON WEB PRODUCTS
The Taiwan Economic News (AMH)   22 Mar 2000   Online
Language: ENGLISH

In Taiwan, the Lite-On Group will be shifting its focus from component
production to the development of Web and telecommunications products to
include e-commerce services, telecommunications/Web products, and PCs
(personal computers) and peripherals. Silitek Corp, one of its
subsidiaries, has recently develop an e-Office portal, which will assume
the roles of an application service provider (ASP), information content
provider (ICP) and an information service provider (ISP). The group will
also be developing third generation code division multiple **access** (CDMA)
featured cellphones, asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) modems and
cable modems. Other PC- **related** products that will be stressed on include
MP3 players, Set top boxes (STB) and **information** appliance **products** . An

investment worth NT$ 2 bn has also been pumped into the set up of a new
international commercial Internet company, signifying the group's continual
interest in Web-related business.
COMPANY: INTERNET; SILITEK; LITE-ON GROUP

PRODUCT: Modems (3661MW); Computers (3573CO); Cellular Radio Equipment (
3662CE); Computer Software (7372); **Databases** (7375DA);
EVENT: Company Formation (12); Company Formation (14); Capital
    Expenditure (43);
COUNTRY: Taiwan (9TAI);

15/5/57   (Item 3 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09141890
Autonomy in black for second quarter
  UK: PROFITS AT AUTONOMY
Financial Times (FT)   06 Aug 1999 p.20
Language: ENGLISH

Software developer Autonomy benefited from new licensing deals to report
profits for the second quarter 1999, after reporting losses a year earlier.
The company's software helps filter and categorise software. Applications
include e-commerce websites to **gather   information** on **similar
products** , or for organising internal company data. Table: Autonomy
Figures in GBt mn   Current Previous/Change Turnover 3.7 1.1 236.4%
Pre-tax Profits 0.052 (0.926) First Half: Turnover 6.2 1.8 244.4% Pre-tax
Profits 0.147 (0.817)
(c) Financial Times 1999

COMPANY: AUTONOMY

PRODUCT: **Database** Management Software (7372DB);
EVENT: Company Reports & Accounts (83);
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK);

15/5/58   (Item 4 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09002577
Compaq launches online services, call centre
  SINGAPORE: NEW INITIATIVES LAUNCHED BY COMPAQ
Computerworld (XCK)   08 Oct 1998 P.6
Language: ENGLISH

A series of new initiatives have been launched by Compaq in Singapore,
which comprises of an integrated call centre, Club Compaq site and Compaq
Partner Network site. The new Asia-Pacific regional call centre will be
established in the first quarter of 1999, with initial operations for 12
hours daily. The centre will offer sales/technical service support and
multi-language capacity to channel partners and clients in nine regional
countries. The Club Compaq site is a Web store that offers sales/ **product
information** , **product** warranty **registration** and on-line shopping. The
site will list prices that are **similar** to that of channel partners, which
will offer value-added services and order fulfilment. The Compaq Partner
Network site enables business partners of Compaq to obtain sales

information, with regional launch by end of 1999.

COMPANY: COMPAQ
PRODUCT: Marketing (9914CU); Computers & Auxiliary Equip (3573);
    Communications Eqp ex Tel (3662); Computer Services (7370); **Database**
    Vendors (7375);
EVENT: Product Design & Development (33); Company Formation (12);
    Company Formation (14);
COUNTRY: Singapore (9SIN); United States (1USA);

15/5/59   (Item 5 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04144520
CMG-COMPUTER MANAGEMENT GROUP INTRODUCES TESSA MODULE
  UK - CMG-COMPUTER MANAGEMENT GROUP INTRODUCES TESSA MODULE
Dealing Technology Bulletin (DTB)   0 February 1991 p10

CMG-Computer Management Group has introduced a TESSA module for Bastion,
its mortage and investment administration and accounting system. Bastion, a
customer drive system runs on an IBM AS/400 and offers a real-time
relational **database** , allowing easy **access** to **information** across
accounts, clients and **products** . A **separate** file connected to the
current account file holds the TESSA information. This includes the annual
investment, annual withdrawal, tax paid and reason for closing the account.
Also included in the file is a reference to a limit table.

PRODUCT: Financial Software (7372FS); CAD/CAM Mechanical Software (COSW);
EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK); OECD Europe (415); NATO Countries (420);
    South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

15/5/60   (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00117655   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Disability Aids (830236); Internet (833029)

TITLE: Online Resources for Adaptive Information Technologies
AUTHOR: Balas, Janet L
SOURCE: Computers in Libraries,   v19 n6 p38(3) Jun 1999
ISSN: 1041-7915
HOMEPAGE: http://www.infotoday.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Online resources such as Visually Impaired Pittsburgh Area Computer
Enthusiasts (VIPACE), Equal Access to Software & Information, the Trace
Research & Development Center, WebABLE!, and ABLEDATA are being used in
libraries to help disabled people. These sites discuss problems and provide
solutions, in regards to the accessibility of information technology.
Visually Impaired Pittsburgh Area Computer Enthusiasts provides information
about computer hardware, software, and related technologies. Equal Access
to Software & Information serves as a resource on information technology's

impact on science, math, and libraries. Trace Research & Development Center is a nonprofit research center that focuses on **accessible** designs for **information** technology for **products** and facilities. The Webable site is highly recommended for use when researching disability **related** Internet resources. It has a **database** with hundreds of Internet resource entries on **accessibility** . The Abledata site features articles on diability issues and information on new adaptive technology products. Its **database** contains more than 25,000 products from almost 3,000 manufacturers and distributors. Librarians and library users looking to use adaptive technology will find a great deal of information at these sites.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent   (999999)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Disability Aids; Information Retrieval; Internet; Libraries
REVISION DATE: 20010730

 15/5/61   (Item 2 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00111094   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Cumulus Macintosh   (472964); Extensis Portfolio Macintosh & Windows   (688894)

TITLE: Managing image databases **with Cumulus and Portfolio**
AUTHOR: McAllister, Robin B
SOURCE: Electronic Publishing Magazine,   v22 n8   p75(3) Aug 1998
ISSN: 1097-9190
HOMEPAGE: http://www.electronic-publishing.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Comparison
GRADE: Product Comparison, No Rating

Cumulus Desktop from Canto Software and Extensis's Portfolio are two image **database** management programs that offer tools for easily **accessing** and managing large image **databases** and saving hours of search work. Both **products** handle **information** and images **similarly** and are the most widely used off-the-shelf programs, though there are some different approaches used by the two. Cumulus allows users to view organizational hierarchies better than Portfolio and provides more detailed information about images, for improved search and match times. Cumulus handles keyword assignments by providing a more structured approach to building keyword libraries and conventions, while Portfolio allows users to select from a master keyword menu. Overall, Portfolio's intuitive catalog management comes out ahead of Cumulus', though both do catalog entire image folders, subfolders, or individual **records** .

COMPANY NAME: Canto GmbH   (568261); Extensis Inc   (593028)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Apple Macintosh; Desktop Publishing Utilities; Digital Asset
    Management; Graphics Tools; IBM PC & Compatibles; Image Processing;
    MacOS; Windows
REVISION DATE: 20030925

 15/5/62   (Item 3 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

00102393   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: WebSphere MQ   (515591); Neonet   (630004); Tibco Information Bus   (623041); Enterprise Transaction Express   (666955)

TITLE: Middleware Makes its Mark
AUTHOR: Coffey, Brenden
SOURCE: Wall Street & Technology,   v15 n4   p52(2) Apr 1997
ISSN: 1060-989X
HOMEPAGE: http://www.wallstreetandtech.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

IBM's MQSeries Commercial Messaging, Tibco's Tibco Information Bus (TIB) and Enterprise Transaction Express, and NEON's Neonet are products highlighted in a discussion of financial firms' efforts to use middleware to efficiently transport, route, and integrate data over global networks. The value of the middleware industry is estimated to be about a billion dollars, generally in message queuing tools. Users now understand that data has to do more than move across a bridge from one application to another, and that the data has to be converted from one platform to another and flowed only to particular destinations. NEON is working on providing this type of data translation. IBM's MQSeries, which is a message queuing product, is in a market that is consolidating, and does not address the need to flow data between **different** platforms. NEONet decentralizes and hastens functions of the BPS Advantage trade processing and bookkeeping **product** from ADP Financial **Information** Services. ADP's brokerage clients can gain **access** to updated data using Neonet to replicate, queue, and translate data from ADP's mainframe to Sybase **databases** on the client site quickly after the transactions are finished. Tibco also provides middleware in its TIB and Enterprise Transaction Express solution for 400 institutional clients. NEON's primary advantage is the extensive Wall Street experience of its CEO Rick Adam.

COMPANY NAME: IBM Corp   (351245); Sybase Inc   (414981); TIBCO Software Inc
      (620777)
DESCRIPTORS: Data Communications; Financial Institutions; Integration
    Software; Middleware; Network Software; Stock Brokers; WebSphere
REVISION DATE: 20030728

 15/5/63   (Item 4 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

00094429   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Dow Jones Telerate   (632279); HeadsUp   (303232); Reuters Business Briefing   (632236); Reuters Business Alert   (612324); NewsEdge (258784)

TITLE: Online Access to International Newspapers & Wires: A Status Report
AUTHOR: Scott, Julie
SOURCE: Database,   v19 n4   p42(7) Aug/Sep 1996
ISSN: 0162-4105

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Comparison
GRADE: Product Comparison, No Rating

Dow Jones' Dow Jones Telerate, Individual's First! now HeadsUp, Reuters'
Reuters Business Briefing and Business Alert, and Desktop Data's Newsedge
are highlighted in a discussion of online **access** to international
newspapers and wires. Paradoxically, users have almost too many choices of
like **products** and **similar** delivery methods. **Information** specialists'
ability to meet the needs of clients is more difficult, and content/source
knowledge takes a back seat to delivery technology, possible costs, and
compatibility with other tools, including Lotus Notes. Overall, however,
the increased number of choices is certainly an advantage, especially to
those who previously dedicated many hours of work to Textline or NEXIS
searching. Users now enjoy easy-to-use interfaces and quick delivery of the
most current information. Among topics discussed are alerting and real-time
services, international business newspapers on the World Wide Web, online
databases , and consumers online.

COMPANY NAME: Dow Jones & Co Inc   (232742); NewsEdge Corp   (478954);
    Reuters Media Inc   (618144)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Alerts; Content Providers; Information Retrieval; News
    Services; Newspapers
REVISION DATE: 20030625

15/5/64   (Item 5 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00084412   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: CorelCentral   (501298)

TITLE: Using InfoCentral with WPWin
AUTHOR: Eldard, John P
SOURCE: WordPerfect Magazine,   v7 n7 p63(2) Jul 1995
ISSN: 1042-5152
HOMEPAGE: http://www.wpmag.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Review
GRADE: A

Novell's Info Central, a personal information manager that is part of the
PerfectOffice desktop productivity suite, organizes information as objects
that can be connected to evince relationships. Objects can be people,
meetings, telephone calls, and organizations. Connections can be many
things, include interpersonal relationships and person-document
relationships. WordPerfect for Windows can easily be connected to names in
an Info Central contact **database** or daily planner. The user need not
consult directories or subdirectories to make the links, and can assign a
filename longer than eight characters. The advantage to the user is the
need to remember only one **information   item** to obtain all **related**
information . Info Central is ideal for laptop users because it provides
access to appointments, tasks, phone numbers, and WordPerfect files at
home or on the road.

COMPANY NAME: Corel Corp   (421723)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Appointment Scheduling; Desk Accessories; IBM PC &
    Compatibles; Laptops; Mobile Computing; Personal Information Management
    ; Time Management; Windows
REVISION DATE: 20010730

 15/5/65   (Item 6 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00083576   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES: DataJoiner   (537098); DB2 AIX   (701866); DB2 for MVS
(701866); EDA/SQL   (602612)**

TITLE: IBM finally joins Unix database **club**
AUTHOR: Stedman, Craig
SOURCE: Computerworld,   v29 n42 p77(1) Oct 16, 1995
ISSN: 0010-4841
HOMEPAGE: http://www.computerworld.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

IBM recently released DataJoiner, which finds files in more than one
database to give the computer giant UNIX tools that compete with Oracle's
and Sybase's. The product follows release of DB2 for AIX and a UNIX tool
for administration of DB2, Oracle, and Sybase servers. DataJoiner allows
users to gain access to distributed relational and nonrelational data
sources. Middleware **collects** and joins data from IBM's and other vendors'
 databases , and users need not know the **database** location of
information retrieved. **Similar   products** include EDA/SQL and products
from Oracle and Sybase. Allstate, which runs DB2 for MVS on mainframes and
uses Oracle, Sybase, and DB2 for AIX in distributed systems, says the
technology will be useful in the future for providing heterogeneous
database access. Another user says the technology is required for
effective data warehousing with multiple **databases** .

COMPANY NAME: IBM Corp   (351245); Information Builders Inc   (032174)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Tables
DESCRIPTORS: AIX; **Database** Management; DB2; Distributed Processing; IBM;
    Integration Software; Middleware; Network Software; UNIX
REVISION DATE: 20020819

 15/5/66   (Item 7 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00074203   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: InfoRecall 4.0 Windows   (523011)

TITLE: Free-Form Information Management with InfoRecall
AUTHOR: Calderone, Cary J
SOURCE: Law Office Computing,   v5 n1 p26(1) Feb/Mar 1995
ISSN: 1055-128X

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Review
GRADE: D

InfoRecall 4.0 for Windows is a freeform **information** manager. With this
Phantech **product** the user can relate **separate** files, **records** , and
notes in an open, customized manner. The user can track various data
collections , including communications, client contacts, forms, **database** ,
and text information. Information is easy to cross-reference; for example,
a file listing software/hardware products can be related to a menu with
company and product names, with imported readme and other text files. A
search under the product menu listing provides quick access to software and
hardware information. The vendor also provides a sample file for document
assembly that uses Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE). Problems with importing
files cropped up during test; the user is advised to save form files as DOS
text files before importing.

PRICE: $100

COMPANY NAME: Phantech Software Ltd (590215)
DESCRIPTORS: IBM PC & Compatibles; Information Retrieval; Law Firms; Legal
    ; Personal Information Management; Text Retrieval; Windows
REVISION DATE: 19980530

 15/5/67   (Item 8 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00068671   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Microsoft Access 97 2.0   (387894)

TITLE: Access 2.0: The Best of Both Worlds?
AUTHOR: Carls, Jim
SOURCE: Byte,   v19 n9 p157(3) Sep 1994
ISSN: 0360-5280
HOMEPAGE: http://www.byte.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Review
GRADE: A

Access 2.0, the latest release of Microsoft's relational **database**
management system (RDBMS), is a developer's dream, but could be too complex
to replace flat file **database** managers. The object-oriented (OO) RDBMS
allows items to be used as objects or units (for example, data tables,
reports, forms, and controls). Objects have properties, characteristics
that span the gamut, from input masks to instructions for certain events.
Enhancements in **Access** 2.0 include extensive use of wizards and the
Solutions **database** , a **separately   bundled   information** repository
that includes program samples. Relationships between tables are defined and
edited with a new graphical Relationships window via point, drag, and click
actions. A new AutoForm form automatically creates forms from data in a
table or query, and strong macro functions structure and control the
application, reducing the amount of programming required.

COMPANY NAME: Microsoft Corp (112127)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Access; **Database** Management; IBM PC & Compatibles; OOP

(Object Oriented Programming); Program Development
REVISION DATE: 20020516

```
Set     Items    Description
S1          0    AU=( KIOKE H? OR KIOKE, H?)
S2    7978456    INFO OR INFORMATION
S3     551493    S2(3N)(GOODS OR PACKAGE? OR ITEM? ? OR EQUIPMENT OR ELECTR-
                 ONICS? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR BUNDLE?)
S4    8023752    SUPPLEMENTAL? OR ALTERNAT? OR RELATED OR SIMILAR? OR COMPL-
                 IMENT? OR SEPARATE? OR DIFFERENT?
S5    9216135    REGISTER? OR REGISTRATION OR ACQUIR? OR SUPPLY? OR GATHER?
                 OR COLLECT? OR COLLAT? OR ACCESS?
S6    3941797    DATA()(BASE? OR FILE? OR MINE? OR BANK?) OR DATABASE? OR D-
                 ATAFILE? OR DATAMIN? OR DATABANK? OR STORAGE OR DB OR RECORD?
                 ? OR SERVER OR CENTRAL()FILE
S7      16249    S3(10N)S4
S8        396    S7(10N)S6
S9         78    S8(12N)S5
S10     22735    S2(3N)COMBIN?
S11      2242    S10(S)S3
S12       106    S11(20N)S6
S13        28    S12(S)S5
S14        68    (S13 OR S9) NOT PY>2000
S15        53    RD (unique items)
? show file
File  20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2004/Mar 01
         (c) 2004 Business Wire.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2004/Feb 29
         (c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2004/Mar 01
         (c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury  Jun 1985-2004/Mar 01
         (c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
         (c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
         (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
```

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

15/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14071763 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**First   Databank   Introduces   AHFSfirst(TM)   Web   Edition,   Drug   Reference
Software For Intranets and the Internet**
PR NEWSWIRE
December 04, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 863

  (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   the introduction of the web edition of AHFSfirst, healthcare
professionals   will   have   easier,   more   convenient   **access**   to   this
information over local intranets or the Internet."
     With AHFSfirst's powerful search engine...

15/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13351476 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**MTI   Technology   Corp.   and   Brocade   Announce   OEM   Partnership · For   Next
Generation SAN Solutions**
PR NEWSWIRE
October 18, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 763

  (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   and 24-hour on-site service. MTI's customers require continuous
access to their online **information** . **Combining** Brocade **products** with
the Vivant solutions improves SAN connectivity.
     "As an innovator in data **storage** and data management solutions, MTI
is pleased to offer the reliability and availability of Brocade...

15/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12084045 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Database Software Maker Acquires Newport Beach, Calif., Training Firm
Tamara Chuang
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER -
CALIFORNIA)
July 25, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: KTOC   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 310

     ... based Just Educational Services, the latest in a recent buying
binge by the maker of **database** software. Just Educational Services or
simply JES trains users of Pick's main **product** , software that **combines**
 information from several **databases** .
     "A big part of what we need to do as a service to our customers...

15/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09152560 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Freight & Logistics: Global Trade: Exel sheds logistics tag
ROGER HAILEY
LLOYDS LIST
January 17, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FLL   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 755

   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   Logistics Management has adopted the following definition of
logistics: 'Logistics is that part of the **supply** chain process that
plans,   implements, and controls the efficient, effective flow and **storage**
of **goods** , services, and **related**   **information** from the point of origin
to the point of consumption in order to meet customers...

15/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09092350 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**NCD Acquires Multiplicity, Developers of Advanced Monitoring & Management
    Software for Windows NT & 2000**
BUSINESS WIRE
January 12, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 832

   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   pricing   and   availability   of new NCD-branded versions of
Multiplicity's products will be announced **separately** .
     About NCD: Founded in 1988, Network Computing Devices, Inc., supplies
 information   **access** and management **products** that extend **server** -based
computing to give customers a competitive edge and a better bottom line.
Over 1...

15/3,K/6   (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08806686 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ADB PROCUREMENT - SRI LANKA, IT EQUIPMENT
ASIA PULSE
December 21, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WAPL   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 393

   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   now invites sealed bids from eligible bidders from member countries
of the ADB for the **supply** , delivery, installation and commissioning of
the following **information** technology **related**   **equipment** :

```
*  Standard PC (439)
*  Multimedia PC (195)
*  File server (23)
*  Dual processor server (5)
*  UPS (121)
*  DOT Matrix printer (wide carriage) (14)
*  DOT Matrix...
```

15/3,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08143882   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Mergent Systems Releases Breakthrough Application For Product Information
    Systems and Catalogs for E-Commerce**
BUSINESS WIRE
November 09, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1258

    (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   of Fastwater, LLP. "The pothole in the road to such success is the
problem of   **collecting**   and   organizing all the **product**   **information** .
Different suppliers all use **different**   **database** systems and **different**
terms for the same thing. Mergent has developed a truly innovative
solution to this problem...

15/3,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06403706   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CNET, Inc. Acquires GDT
PR NEWSWIRE
July 27, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 922

    (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   products. For each SKU, users will see up to 600 unique product
attributes, including detailed **product**   **information** , photo images,
side-by-side product comparisons, **related**   **accessories** , compatible
products , and **information** about local resellers and availability.
    "We have developed our **database** to be the world's most complete
resource for buyers and sellers of computer and...

15/3,K/9   (Item 9 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06386212   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
IBM Launches the Industry's Most Advanced Storage System for the Enterprise
CANADA NEWSWIRE
July 26, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1457

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... by increasing performance and the number of servers the drive can
support at once. (See **separate** release).
For more **information** on IBM **storage** **products** , visit www.ibm.com/
storage .
IBM is a **registered** trademark of the International Business Machines
Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their...

15/3,K/10   (Item 10 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04085703 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**American Heart Association and Mallinckrodt, Inc: Healthcare Libraries Find
    Remedy in Corporate Intranets**
PR NEWSWIRE
January 21, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1006

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... said Brill.
Next in line for an intranet launch was the IRC's competitive files
database . Brill and her staff **gather** **product** and market **information**
from relevant industry publications, then add **supplemental** data from
online searches. Brill delivers a summary of pertinent news items via
emailto staff...

15/3,K/11   (Item 11 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03705130 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Retek Signs Strategic Agreement With Webtrak Limited; Supply-Chain Java
    Applications Shop Will Complement Retek Solutions**
BUSINESS WIRE
December 09, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 714

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the design of complete new retail product ranges. Portfolio is
centered on an integrated design **database** of images, spreadsheets, text
and other **related** **product** **information** , and is **accessed** via the
Internet. Portfolio integrates the **supply** chain into the product
development process, reducing lead times between first concept and in-store
...

15/3,K/12   (Item 12 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02820406
DynaMark to Provide Customer Database Marketing Web Channel within DecisionSuite Eureka!
BUSINESS WIRE
September 15, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 638

    ...for Knowledge Management. For more information, contact Information
Advantage   at   612/833-3700. DecisionSuite, DecisionSuite **Server** ,
DecisionSuite Eureka!, MyEureka!, Eureka! **Server** , Eureka!Workbench, and
WebOLAP are trademarks or **registered** trademarks of **Information**
 Advantage, Inc. Other **products** are trademarks or **registered** trademarks
of their respective holders and should be treated as such. CONTACT: Kay
Rindels Marketing...

 15/3,K/13   (Item 13 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02820123
Market Insights to Package Healthcare Web Channel in DecisionSuite Eureka!
BUSINESS WIRE
September 15, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 739

    ...for Knowledge Management. For more information, contact Information
Advantage   at   612/833-3700. DecisionSuite, DecisionSuite **Server** ,
DecisionSuite Eureka!, MyEureka!, Eureka! **Server** , Eureka!Workbench, and
WebOLAP are **registered** trademarks or trademarks of **Information**
 Advantage, Inc. Other **products** are trademarks or **registered** trademarks
of their respective holders and should be treated as such. CONTACT: Kay
Rindels Don...

 15/3,K/14   (Item 14 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02476725 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Competitive Carriers Seek Open Dialogue to Advance Customer Choice in Georgia Local Phone Market
PR NEWSWIRE
August 11, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 881

  (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   ordering and pre-ordering functions * Pre-ordering issues * Street
address validation * Provision of customer service **records** * **Access** to
 product and service **information** * Ability to reserve telephone numbers
and obtain **related** information * **Access**   to due date information *
Ordering and Provisioning issues * Ability to place complex orders
electronically * Ability...

 15/3,K/15   (Item 15 from file: 20)

01862453 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**IDG's Webshopper Joins Forces With CurtCo Freedom Group to Expand Online
    Computer Shopping Service for the Small Business**
PR NEWSWIRE
June 08, 1998   10:18
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 713

   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   outstanding customer service. WebShopper includes the latest
industry news, in-depth features, a product awards **database** and **access**
to information on thousands of computer- **related**   **products** . For more
information , visit the site at http://www.webshopper.com.
    About CurtCo
    CurtCo Freedom Group is a...

15/3,K/16   **(Item 16 from file: 20)**

01538138 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sybase to Include English Wizard in Integrated Data Warehousing Platform
BUSINESS WIRE
May 04, 1998   9:27
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 796

   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   scalable information access interface and allows the broadest range
of business users to access corporate **information** . When **combined** with
Sybase's unique high-performance ad hoc query engine, Adaptive **Server** (tm)
IQ, and Warehouse Studio's integrated meta data management facilities,
English Wizard lets users...

15/3,K/17   **(Item 17 from file: 20)**

01456311 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mitel Puts Convergence to Work at Networld+Interop '98
CANADIAN CORPORATE NEWS
April 30, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WCCN   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 875

   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...   wafers; voice communications systems; networked voice and data
systems; Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) products; client/ **server**
telecom **products** ; public switching systems; **and** **alternate** network
and remote **access** products. Mitel's leadership strategy is centered on
developing strong microelectronics technology and advancing people...

15/3,K/18   (Item 18 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01428924   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ShowCase Corporation Releases ShowCase STRATEGY 2.0; New Version of Data
    Warehousing Solution Eases Enterprise Deployment**
BUSINESS WIRE
April 20, 1998   13:16
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 864

     ...server-based architecture. The ShowCase STRATEGY 2.0 suite consists
of three product sets -- relational **server** products, a multidimensional
server   product , and desktop **information   access   products** . These
are available **separately** or as an integrated solution. "ShowCase STRATEGY
2.0 is highly customizable, providing customers with...

15/3,K/19   (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0003011532 B05ECAFAECFT
**Survey of Software Packages (7): Half-witted but much faster / Database
    packages for micros**
BORIS SEDACCA
Financial Times, Section U. ED, P IV
Wednesday, May 1, 1985
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
Word Count: 1,339

...can be tucked away neatly in electronic form. The column headings are
described as 'fields.'

 Items of **information** , described as ' **records** ,' are written into the
rows.
 Alternatively , one could think in terms of individual cards for each
record .
The total **collection** of records of the same type is described as a
'file.'
A simple package of...

15/3,K/20   (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00206900 20000302062B2987 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Boca Research Adds National Semiconductor VP to its Board of Directors
Business Wire
Thursday, March 2, 2000 08:58 EST
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 682

...to become a
leading software and systems solutions-based enterprise enabling
communications, as well as **access** to applications and information via the

Internet or client/server networking. Boca Research is a...

...brands -- Boca Research and Global Village(R)-- address the
growing demand for software, peripherals, and **accessories** for PCs and
Mac(R)
computers, as well as thin client and Internet appliance devices...

...AppsCom, Inc. subsidiary was
created to focus on the applications rental market via a client/ **server**
-based
network.
National Semiconductor Corporate Information

National Semiconductor provides system-on-a-chip solutions for the
information age. **Combining** real-world analog and state-of-the-art
digital
technology, the company's chips lead...

15/3,K/21   (Item 2 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00053306 19990602153B0194   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**HotOffice Launches Comprehensive New Reseller Program for Version 2.0 of
its Award-Winning Web-Based Intranet Service**
Business Wire
Wednesday, June 2, 1999 10:19 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 679

...register rings each month, and that's obviously an attractive
proposition to resellers."

According to **Access** Media International, small businesses invested a
record $138 billion on **information** technology and telecommunications
products last year, much of which was driven by Internet- **related**
projects. This was a $20 billion increase over 1996. By including
HotOffice in their portfolio...

15/3,K/22   (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00393309 20000810PHTH039   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Lifechart.Com Launches Innovative New Diabetes Monitoring Service
PR Newswire
Thursday, August 10, 2000 16:12 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 846

...the leading providers of
authoritative health and medical information, and 98point6.com, which
offers
consumer **access** to online health **records** and **related** services. For
product
information , please visit site at www.medicalogic.com.

SOURCE LifeChart.com...

15/3,K/23   (Item 2 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00384122 20000727LATH123 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Vistainfo 2q00 Market Share And Revenues Increase; New Markets And Acquisition Synergies Drive Increased Performance
PR Newswire
Thursday, July 27, 2000 19:59 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 1,151

TEXT:
...Professional business unit due
to seasonal factors and higher interest rates, VISTAinfo nearly equalled its
 record -setting revenue performance of the first quarter," said Tom Gay,
president and CEO. "We continue to make Property Disclosure **information**
 products more readily **accessible** by providing real estate professionals
with
pop-up **access** to these products on desktop information MLS systems
provided by
VISTAinfo. This represents the beginning...

15/3,K/24   (Item 3 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00248320 20000118SFTU156 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Qrs And Blue Martini Software to Deliver Web-Ready Merchandise(SM)
PR Newswire
Tuesday, January 18, 2000 14:45 EST
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 956

...for over 70 million stock keeping units (SKUs) and recently
entered into an agreement to **acquire** Image Info, Inc. With this
acquisition,
the retail industry's largest **product** **information** **database** includes
image
detail, image thumbnails, and **alternative** rich media. As a result of the
alliance between QRS and Blue Martini, e-retailers...

15/3,K/25   (Item 4 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00162155 19990811NEW008 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Primark Reports Second Quarter 1999 Results
PR Newswire

Wednesday, August 11, 1999 08:52 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 1,107

...real-time information service
for North American equities, the Vestek
    Mutual Fund Warehouse and Global **Access** 3.5. In August, Primark
announced
the release of EuroTOPIC, a powerful and flexible international equities
 information product that **combines** real-time prices, news and Primark
proprietary **databases** with investment analytics, all aimed at the
pan-European
market.

    The sale by Primark of...

 15/3,K/26   **(Item 1 from file: 624)**
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00847045
TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER: Literature on products and services for
    powerplant design, operation, and maintenance
POWER April 1997; Pg 103; Vol. 141, No. 2
Journal Code: POW   ISSN: 0032-5929
Word Count: 5,529   *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

TEXT:
...equipment sizing, and cost estimates.--Thermoflow Inc.
Developer and marketer of an advanced real-time **database**   **product** and
 related plant **information** applications, InterPlant Consulting, is
 acquired   by company and will function as part of company's Industrial
Automation and Control business...

 15/3,K/27   **(Item 2 from file: 624)**
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0595146
DATABASE MARKETING: A POTENT NEW TOOL FOR SELLING
Business Week September 5, 1994; Pg 56; Number 3388
Journal Code: BW   ISSN: 0007-7135
Section Heading: Cover Story
Word Count: 3,375   *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

BYLINE:
Jonathan Berry, with John Verity, in New York, Kathleen Kerwin in Detroit,
Gail DeGeorge in Miami, and bureau reports

TABLE:
...also volunteering information about yourself--data that gets fed into a
computer, where it's **combined**   with more **information** from public
 records .
3 DIGESTING THE DATA
Using sophisticated statistical techniques, the computer merges different s
ets of data...

...plan local promotional mailings, fine-tune shelf displays, and design st
ore layouts.
7 REFINING THE **DATABASE**
The **database** is continually updated with **information** **collected** from
 product -oriented clubs, responses to coupons, calls to 800 numbers, and s
weepstakes entries, as well as...

 15/3,K/28 **(Item 3 from file: 624)**
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0549201
PATENT OFFICE PLANS TO IMPROVE PROCESS FOR SOFTWARE REVIEWS
Federal Technology Report   February 17, 1994; Pg 8
Journal Code: TTR   ISSN: 1042-9158/9
Word Count: 489   *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

TEXT:
...added, because the office has not had any examiners trained in the field
nor much **access** to **databanks** and other sources of **information** on
software **products** .

    Publishing applications for computer- **related** software in advance of
PTO decisions on them would help turn up information on prior...

 15/3,K/29 **(Item 4 from file: 624)**
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0181774
SDI National Test Bed Achieves 70% Of ICBM Attack Simulation Capability
Aviation Week & Space Technology   January 8, 1990; Pg 37; Vol. 132, No. 2
Journal Code: AW   ISSN: 0005-2175
Section Heading: Strategic Defense Initiative
Dateline: FALCON AFB, COLO.
Word Count: 661   *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

BYLINE:
WILLIAM B. SCOTT

TEXT:
...Research Laboratory, key defense contractors and several government test
ranges.

    --Test and evaluation "Yellow Pages" **data** **base** of existing SDI-
related **information** . This software **package** is designed to help locate
desired test information within the massive **collection** of data now being
assembled by the NTB and other agencies. The T&E guide...

 15/3,K/30 **(Item 1 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0776216   BW1081

PC WORLD ONLINE: PC World Online Launches the "Top 400"

November 20, 1997

Byline: Business/Hi-Tech Editors

...and the Top 400 is just that."
   The Top 400 is designed to provide instant **access** to a wealth of
other PC- **related** buying **information** (software **product** reviews, new
product articles, news briefs, an ISP finder **database**) including PC
World Personal Shopper (http://www.pcworld.com/ibg), a Java-based
interactive buyers...

15/3,K/31   (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0697893   BW0245

**MICROS SYSTEMS: Best Western International completes first Global Central
   Reservation System implementation with MICROS-Fidelio**

April 30, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

   ...is designed with customer service and sales
productivity as a primary focus. All property and **product   related**
reservation **information** is consolidated into one **database** that can be
 accessed from any guest service provider," said Mike Kennedy, CIO of
Best Western International.
   "Now, no...

15/3,K/32   (Item 3 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0677612   BW0116

**MDL INFORMATION SYSTEMS: MDL Information Systems, Inc. Announces Agreement
   with Food and Drug Administration; Enhanced Metabolism Database Will
   Aid Pharmaceutical Research**

March 04, 1997

Byline: Business Editors, Health/Medical Writers

   ...new
therapeutics can be achieved by searching the structural and species
information present in the **database** for precedents among **similar**
compounds previously studied.
About ISIS
   The ISIS (Integrated Scientific **Information** System) family of
products provides an **information** management architecture that
supports the **registration** , management, retrieval, display, and
analysis of all types of scientific information. ISIS/Host is the...

15/3,K/33   (Item 4 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0565561   BW1121

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure Incorporated announces unprecedented desktop access
     to real-time EDGAR and worldwide corporate filing; also announces
     strategic alliance with Bureau van Dijk to develop next generation of
     CD-ROM research tools

March 13, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

     ...electronic
index.
     Global Researcher is packaged on a modular basis enabling users
to select the **combination** of Disclosure's **information**   **products**   that
best suit their needs. The components include Disclosure's SEC
 Database /EDGAR Plus, Worldscope, Global **Access** and Presenter.
     Disclosure, a subsidiary of Primark Corporation, is the leading
provider of financial and...

 15/3,K/34   **(Item 5 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0559040   BW0213

INFO HANDLING SERVICES: IHS and Auto-trol unite to supply solutions for
     technical information management market

February 20, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

     ...leading Department of Defense contractors.
IHS Engineering is the world's largest publisher of engineering-
 related technical **information**   **databases** . The **products** of IHS
address the challenge of **collecting** , organizing, storing and
retrieving large amounts of rapidly changing data from many
different sources.
For...

 15/3,K/35   **(Item 6 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0429555   BW0055

INFONET SERVICES 2: Infonet Services Corp. announces INFO.Net for Internet
     access and services; INFO.Net enables customers to provide services and
     mine information stored on the Internet while maintaining fire-wall
     security

September 13, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

...use INFO.Net primarily as
an information-distribution service. They first plan to distribute
their **product** and service **information** and exchange **related** data.
They also want **access** to news groups and **databases** , and they wish to
send and receive E-mail in a highly controlled fashion.
    "Our...

15/3,K/36   (Item 7 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0278622   BW619

SHERPA: Sherpa installs PIM systems at U.K. telecommunications giant

May 12, 1992

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...major sites, EMDS
is a set of computer-based integrated applications which provide a
single **access** and control mechanism for all **product - related**
 information .
    In all, EMDS manages over 300,000 **information** " **items** ."
The system's client/ **server** architecture splits user processes from
the main database server, ensuring excellent response to large user...

15/3,K/37   (Item 8 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0133537   BW695

NORTHERN TELECOM: New operator services application announced

June 19, 1989

Byline: Business Editors

    ...interface,
our company can provide ORDB and other products from the TOPS MP
without requiring **separate** terminals for each **product** ."
    Previously, operators obtained **information** by referring to a
printed manual or by **accessing** **databases** such as ORDB only from a
separate, dedicated terminal. Now, CGI's database provides services...

15/3,K/38   (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1262233   LATU085
**WebShopper Expands with Several New Features; Combines Publishing and
    Product Databases For a Unique Shopping Experience**

DATE: April 21, 1998   13:04 EDT   WORD COUNT: 868

... outstanding customer service. WebShopper includes the latest industry

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

news, in-depth features, a product awards **database** and **access** to information on thousands of computer- **related** **products** . For more **information** , visit the site at http://www.webshopper.com.

WebShopper is a trademark of WebShopper.

NECX...

15/3,K/39 **(Item 2 from file: 813)**
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1240946   LAW055
IDG's WebShopper Chooses NECX as a Reseller; Begins Accepting Purchase Orders on the Web

DATE: March 11, 1998   08:03 EST   WORD COUNT: 747

... service. The Web site includes the latest industry news, in-depth features, a product awards **database** and **access** to information on thousands of computer- **related** **products** . For more **information** , visit the site at http://www.webshopper.com.

IDG publishes more than 285 computer magazines...

15/3,K/40 **(Item 3 from file: 813)**
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1198685   NYTH067
Data Downlink Adds Seven New Databases to Its Web-Based '.xls' Service; Business Information Provider Moves Headquarters to New York City

DATE: December 11, 1997   10:05 EST   WORD COUNT: 986

...a total of 42 different databases.

On Line Content Varied, Easily Accessible

"Our seven new **databases** offer an exciting variety of easily **accessible** information useful to a broad group of professionals, including research and **information** managers, consultants, **product** managers, investment bankers, public relations professionals and many others," according to Steve Goldstein, chief executive officer of Data Downlink Corporation. " **Combining** these **databases** with **information** from our 22 other sources, .xls now ranks among the most comprehensive sources of quantitative...

15/3,K/41 **(Item 4 from file: 813)**
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1137934   MNM002
New 2 MB Caddy-Loading CD-RW Drive Announced by Ricoh

DATE: August 11, 1997   08:45 EDT   WORD COUNT: 518

...Jose, Calif. DMS is a major OEM and supplier of CD-R/RW drives, optical **storage** products, recordable media and **related** software **products** .

For **product** **information** call 800-955-3453 or **access** the web page at http://www.ricohdms.com. For more information about Ricoh's other...

15/3,K/42   (Item 5 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1119638   CLTU038
Metromail Completes Acquisition of Atlantes Corporation

DATE: July 1, 1997   15:22 EDT   WORD COUNT: 547

...to earnings per share beginning in 1998.

Atlantes, founded in 1991, obtains, processes and manages **information** from **product** **registration** questionnaires **related** to the purchase of consumer products. Its powerful **database** of more than 20 million records has grown more than 50 percent in the past...

15/3,K/43   (Item 6 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1110521   CLW020
Metromail   Corporation   Files   Registration   Statement   Associated   with
    Acquisition of Atlantes Corporation

DATE: June 11, 1997   14:44 EDT   WORD COUNT: 551

...per share beginning in 1998.

Company Background

Atlantes, founded in 1991, obtains, processes and manages **information** from **product** **registration** questionnaires **related** to the purchase of consumer products. Its **database** of more than 20 million records has grown more than 50 percent in the past...

15/3,K/44   (Item 7 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1100172   CLM018
Metromail   Corporation   to Acquire Atlantes, Fast-Growing Consumer Database
    Information Company

DATE: May 19, 1997   08:36 EDT   WORD COUNT: 463

... in the United States and United Kingdom. Atlantes, founded in 1991, obtains, processes and manages **information** from **product** **registration** questionnaires **related** to the purchase of consumer products. Its **database**   of more than 20 million records has grown more than 50 percent in the past...

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

15/3,K/45   (Item 8 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0915959   LATU045
**IHS(R) AND AUTO-TROL JOIN TO SUPPLY SOLUTIONS FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION
     MANAGEMENT MARKET**

DATE: February 20, 1996   11:06 EST   WORD COUNT: 695

...leading Department of Defense contractors. IHS Engineering is the
world's largest publisher of engineering- **related** technical **information**
 databases . The **products** of IHS address the challenge of **collecting** ,
organizing, storing and retrieving large amounts of rapidly changing
data from many different sources.

     For...

15/3,K/46   (Item 9 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0861222   LA031
ORACLE OPENS UP THE OLAP MARKET WITH NEW APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING INTERFACE

DATE: September 19, 1995   11:07 EDT   WORD COUNT: 530

...variances, analyze
this information, and display it in easy-to-understand, multidimensional
views.   Oracle Express **Server** , and other **related** OLAP **products**
 recently
 acquired from **Information** Resources, Inc., are used in over
2,000 organizations worldwide to deliver the promise of...

15/3,K/47   (Item 10 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0741275   CH006
**INFONET SERVICES CORPORATION ANNOUNCES INFO.NET FOR INTERNET ACCESS AND
     SERVICES**

DATE: September 13, 1994   11:55 EDT   WORD COUNT: 825

...use INFO.Net primarily as an
information distribution service. They first plan to distribute their
 product and service **information** and exchange **related** data. They also
want **access** to news groups and **databases** , and they wish to send and
receive E-mail in a highly controlled fashion. Our...

15/3,K/48   (Item 11 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0645299   NY121
THE PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC., ANNOUNCES RECORD SALES AND EARNINGS FOR

THREE AND NINE MONTHS PERIODS

DATE: October 28, 1993   16:19 EDT   WORD COUNT: 598

...is a full service value added
distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data **collection**
systems; mass **storage** systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**
;
and **related** supplies. Peak markets the products of more than 50
manufacturers.

        THE PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC...

 15/3,K/49   (Item 12 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0615088   NY100
THE PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC. REPORTS RECORD SALES AND A 67 PERCENT
    INCREASE IN EARNINGS PER SHARE FOR SECOND QUARTER

DATE: July 21, 1993   19:04 EDT   WORD COUNT: 571

...is a full service value added
distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data **collection**
systems; mass **storage** systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**
;
and **related** supplies. Peak markets the products of more than 50
manufacturers.

        THE PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC...

 15/3,K/50   (Item 13 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0589832   NY115
PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP ANNOUNCES FIRST QUARTER RESULTS.

DATE: April 28, 1993   17:57 EDT   WORD COUNT: 524

...is a full service value added
distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data **collection**
systems; mass **storage** systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**
;
and **related** supplies. Peak markets the products of more than 50
manufacturers.

        THE PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC...

 15/3,K/51   (Item 14 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0589825   NY116
PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP ACQUIRES DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS OF GROUP THREE
    ELECTRONICS; ACQUISITION STRENGTHENS DISTRIBUTION NETWORK ON WEST COAST

DATE: April 28, 1993   17:47 EDT   WORD COUNT: 277

...is a full service value added
distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data **collection**
systems; mass **storage** systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**
;
and **related** supplies. Peak markets the products of more than 50
manufacturers.

 15/3,K/52   (Item 15 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0582658   NY005
PEAK TECHNOLOGIES   GROUP ANNOUNCES LAUNCH OF MESA 7000 FREEDOM DISK ARRAY;
   RAID PRODUCT TARGETS $2 BILLION SEGMENT OF DATA STORAGE MARKET

DATE: April 7, 1993   08:59 EDT   WORD COUNT: 311

...is a full service value added
distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data **collection**
systems; mass **storage** systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**
;
and **related** supplies. Peak markets the products of more than 50
manufacturers.

 15/3,K/53   (Item 16 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0570013   NY100
PEAK TECHNOLOGIES   GROUP REPORT RECORDS SALES & INCOME FOR FOURTH QUARTER
   AND YEAR.

DATE: February 25, 1993   18:29 EST   WORD COUNT: 643

...is a full service value added
distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data **collection**
systems; mass **storage** systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**
;
and **related** supplies. Peak markets the products of more than 50
manufacturers.

      THE PEAK TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC...

```
S1          0    AU=( KIOKE H? OR KIOKE, H?)
S2   13528027    INFO OR INFORMATION
S3    2801213    S2(3N)(GOODS OR PACKAGE? OR ITEM? ? OR EQUIPMENT OR ELECTR-
                 ONICS? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR BUNDLE?)
S4    9847926    SUPPLEMENTAL? OR ALTERNAT? OR RELATED OR SIMILAR? OR COMPL-
                 IMENT? OR SEPARATE? OR DIFFERENT?
S5   11879665    REGISTER? OR REGISTRATION OR ACQUIR? OR SUPPLY? OR GATHER?
                 OR COLLECT? OR COLLAT? OR ACCESS?
S6    5905666    DATA()(BASE? OR FILE? OR MINE? OR BANK?) OR DATABASE? OR D-
                 ATAFILE? OR DATAMIN? OR DATABANK? OR STORAGE OR DB OR RECORD?
                 ? OR SERVER OR CENTRAL()FILE
S7      28034    S3(10N)S4
S8       1352    S7(10N)S6
S9        289    S8(12N)S5
S10       122    S9(15N)(USER? ? OR CUSTOMER? OR CONSUMER? OR CLIENT? OR BU-
                 YER? OR SELLER? OR PURCHASER?)
S11        92    S10 NOT PY>2000
S12        55    RD (unique items)
S13     33475    COMBIN?(2N)S2
S14      2979    S13(S)S3
S15       205    S14(20N)S6
S16        84    S15(S)S5
S17        66    S16 NOT PY>2000
S18        37    RD (unique items)
S19        36    S18 NOT S12
? show file
File    9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2004/Mar 01
         (c) 2004 Resp. DB Svcs.
File   15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/Mar 01
         (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File  148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2004/Mar 02
         (c)2004 The Gale Group
File  160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
         (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File  275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File  621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2004/Mar 01
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File  636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File  635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2004/Mar 02
         (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
```

19/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2874895 Supplier Number: 02874895   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Database Software Maker Acquires Newport Beach, Calif., Training Firm
(Pick Systems acquires Just Educational Services, company that trains users
  of Pick's database software; Just Educational Services will become
  division of Pick)
Orange County Register , p N/A
July 25, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper   (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 320

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
Jul. 25--IRVINE, Calif.--Pick Systems said Monday that it **acquired**
Newport Beach-based Just Educational Services, the latest in a recent
buying binge by the maker of **database** software. Just Educational Services
or simply JES trains users of Pick's main **product** , software that
combines   information from several **databases** .

"A big part of what we need to do as a service to our customers...

 19/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1786999 Supplier Number: 01786999   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CARL Corporation Introduces DIALOG@CARL
(CARL Corp has introduced DIALOG@CARL, a Web-based interface to DIALOG
  databases)
Information Today, v 14, n 3, p 41
March 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 8755-6286   (United States) .
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 596

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...staff time and making the library an even more powerful and attractive
resource. This unique **information   product   combines** the unparalleled
search engine and content of DIALOG **databases** with CARL's strength in
advanced user interfaces. DIALOG@CARL reinforces CARL's commitment to
delivering the best public- **access** tools available to library users
today."

The interface makes even novice users successful on their...

 19/3,K/3   (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01757688 04-08679
25 winning technologies

Teresko, John; Sheridan, John; Stevens, Tim; Taninecz, George; et al
Industry Week v247n23 PP: 16-35 Dec 21, 1998
ISSN: 0039-0895 JRNL CODE: IW
WORD COUNT: 6030

...TEXT: Users first must be working with the company's InfoPlus.21
management-system database. InfoPlus **collects** information about a
facilities operation on an ongoing basis. Multivariate has an offline
module that evaluates the **database** InfoPlus creates and creates formulas
based on the evaluations. Then an online module uses the formulas to
combine information from myriad different sources into statistics that
can be readily and easily displayed. "It's...

19/3,K/4   (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01626299 02-77288
RMIS system investment must be protected
Steinman, Paul
National Underwriter (Property & Casualty/Risk & Benefits Management)
v102n17 PP: 17, 48 Apr 27, 1998
ISSN: 1042-6841 JRNL CODE: NUN
WORD COUNT: 775

...TEXT: time, there is also a corresponding risk that vendors will be
unable to support their **products** .

A risk management **information** system typically **combines** application
software and **database** files. The application software, or program, allows
access -including input, editing, output-to **database** files, where
information is stored.

A key concern of RMIS users is that they will...

19/3,K/5   (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01220099 98-69494
Arizona District Export Council creates a home page for Arizona exporters
Woods, Frank
Business America v117n5 PP: 30 May 1996
ISSN: 0190-6275 JRNL CODE: CT
WORD COUNT: 444

...TEXT: only contains fancy graphics, but has been designed to include
substantive information such as a **database** of Arizona companies and their
products and **information** to assist Arizona exporters on how to export
their products and services in a better and more efficient manner. At the
same time, the web site supplies Arizona firms **access** to a directory of
potential overseas buyers and distributors.

Arizona companies that elect to be...

19/3,K/6   (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00864657 95-14049
Information Access Company adds 750 ASAP titles to NEXIS
Anonymous
Information Today v11n4 PP: 10 Apr 1994
ISSN: 8755-6286 JRNL CODE: IFT
WORD COUNT: 510

...TEXT: not meet this criterion, then only those articles about the topic are included.

Other Information **Access** Company **databases** already available on Mead Data Central are PROMT (Predicasts Overview of Market and Technology), a multi-industry business **database** for **information** on international companies, **products** , and markets; and MARS (Marketing and Advertising Reference Service), which focuses on the marketing activities...

...most aspects of U.S. and international economic, financial, and industry activity. Company Intelligence, a **database** that **combines** current directory **information** on 200,000 international and private companies with their latest news references is available in...

19/3,K/7 **(Item 5 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00547287 91-21632
Retail System Keeps Track of Shoppers
Miller, Cyndee
Marketing News v25n9 PP: 22-23 Apr 25, 1991
ISSN: 0025-3790 JRNL CODE: MNW
WORD COUNT: 578

ABSTRACT: The ShopperTrak system from Datatec Industries **records** every shopper that enters and exits a store, along with the time and the date. By **combining** that **information** with point-of-sale data, retailers can compare the number of potential customers with the...

... consumers. NICE provides information on food labeling and food terms, calculates daily nutritional allowances, and **collects** demographic information. The system also allows manufacturers to dispense information about their products without developing...

19/3,K/8 **(Item 6 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00226554 84-05115
Videotex Becoming a Marketing Tool in the Information Society
Craig, Collin
Sales & Marketing Management in Canada v24n12 PP: 14-16 Dec 1983
ISSN: 0708-6024 JRNL CODE: MII

...ABSTRACT: in-home usage becomes commonplace. Toronto has over 400 Teleguide kiosks that allow consumers to **access** information on such things as the weather, restaurants, and entertainment. Toronto also has 2 in...

... systems consisting of large screen displays for announcements and advertising, as well as multi-terminal **database access** for shoppers. At least one Toronto store has a system that **combines product information** with consumer ordering and inventory control. The first commercial service has been established in Florida...

19/3,K/9   (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08103924   Supplier Number: 67536992 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
First Databank Introduces AHFSfirst(TM) Web Edition, Drug Reference Software For Intranets and the Internet.
PR Newswire, pNA
Dec 4, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 925

...   for drug interactions or duplicate therapy problems, using the Drug Profile feature.
        Two Reliable Drug **Information Databases**
        AHFSfirst **combines** two of the most widely known, unbiased drug knowledge bases -- the full text of the AHFS Drug Information(R) monographs from ASHP, and First **DataBank** 's National Drug **Data File** (R), which includes clinical, descriptive and pricing **information** for every drug **product** approved by the FDA. Now, according to Product Manager Virginia Halsey, "with the introduction of the web edition of AHFSfirst, healthcare professionals will have easier, more convenient **access** to this information over local intranets or the Internet."
        With AHFSfirst's powerful search engine...

19/3,K/10   (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07918944   Supplier Number: 66182266 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MTI Technology Corp. and Brocade Announce OEM Partnership For Next Generation SAN Solutions.
PR Newswire, p0696
Oct 18, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 707

...   applications. MTI's Vivant solutions meet customers' most critical information management needs, providing rapid, reliable **access** to stored data, compatibility with multiple operating systems and applications, tools to manage ever increasing amounts of stored data and 24-hour on-site service. MTI's customers require continuous **access** to their online **information** . **Combining** Brocade **products** with the Vivant solutions improves SAN connectivity.
        "As an innovator in data **storage** and data management solutions, MTI is pleased to offer the reliability and availability of Brocade...

19/3,K/11   (Item 3 from file: 16)

07611615   Supplier Number: 61640166 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DBT ONLINE ACQUIRED BY CHOICEPOINT FOR $444 MILLION.(Brief Article)
Legal Publisher, v9, n3, p4
Feb 29, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 191

     DBT Online was created through the 1996 merger of **Database**
Technologies and the Patlex Corp. In 1997, DBT **acquired** The Information
Connectivity Group (Norcross, GA). DBT's **information   products** are
targeted to investigators in the legal, law enforcement, government,
corporate and insurance industries. Its products include "Auto-Track," a
database of over 6 billion public **records** , and "SOS Plus," a
combination of **information   gathering** technology and data management
tools that is targeted to the property and casualty investigative community
...

 19/3,K/12   (Item 4 from file: 16)

07082098   Supplier Number: 59697200 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Boca Research Adds National Semiconductor VP to its Board of Directors.
Business Wire, p1208
March 2, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 650

...   brands -- Boca Research and Global Village(R)-- address the growing
demand for software, peripherals, and **accessories** for PCs and Mac(R)
computers, as well as thin client and Internet appliance devices...

...AppsCom, Inc. subsidiary was created to focus on the applications rental
market via a client/ **server** -based network.
     National Semiconductor Corporate Information
     National Semiconductor provides system-on-a-chip solutions for the
information age. **Combining** real-world analog and state-of-the-art
digital technology, the company's chips lead...

 19/3,K/13   (Item 5 from file: 16)

06906593   Supplier Number: 57828206 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CSI, CMD GROUP OFFER COMBINED DATABASES ON THE WEB.
Flooring, v105, n11, p33
Nov, 1999
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 102

   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...Specifications Institute have launched a joint web portal at
www.e-csicmdg.com. The site **combines** the construction **information**
databases of the two organizations as a resource for specifiers,
architects and other members of the design and construction community. At
the time of its debut, the site featured four searchable **databases** of
content that is **accessible** to **registered** users: Building **Product**
Information , Archives of The Construction Specifier, Directory of
Certified Construction Professionals and Online Construction Bookstore.
More content and **databases** are planned. Interested parties can **access**
the site, complete the **registration** form and then enter the database
area.

19/3,K/14   (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06554061   Supplier Number: 55407190   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Primark Reports Second Quarter 1999 Results.
PR Newswire, p6531
August 11, 1999
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1187

...   real-time information service for North American equities, the
Vestek
      Mutual Fund Warehouse and Global **Access** 3.5. In August, Primark
announced the release of EuroTOPIC, a powerful and flexible international
equities **information** **product** that **combines** real-time prices, news and
Primark proprietary **databases** with investment analytics, all aimed at the
pan-European market.
      The sale by Primark of...

19/3,K/15   (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05627205   Supplier Number: 50053157   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mitsubishi Electronics Chooses Siebel Sales Enterprise To Enhance Sales
  Force Productivity.
Business Wire, p06030366
June 3, 1998
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 623

...   s capacity.
    Sales professionals throughout the Display Products Division will use
Siebel software to instantly **access** up-to-date customer information about
current hardware and software deployments, previous purchases, servicing
plans, and future requirements. Mitsubishi Electronics will also use Siebel
to create a **database** of complete company and competitive **product**
information . This **combined** **information** , available enterprise-wide,
will enable Mitsubishi's sales personnel to produce instant
feature-by-feature...

19/3,K/16   (Item 8 from file: 16)

04728903   Supplier Number: 46961641   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SEAGATE SOFTWARE MERGES ANALYTICAL PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY WITH MARKET-LEADER CRYSTAL REPORTS
Computergram International, n3060, pN/A
Dec 10, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 302

   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...out reports based on the information stored in the cubes. The current
versions of Crystal **access** , analyse and schedule pre-created and ad hoc
reports based on data extracted from SQL...

...users with ad hoc Web log analysis and let Web applications developers
publish Microsoft SQL **Server** and **Access** **database** information to
Hypertext Mark-up Language format. The **combined** **Information** **Server**
and Crystal **package** will ship with a half-dozen pre-designed Web log
analysis reports, plus a copy...
...Info, at $350 per user in five-user packs, so that they can then also
access any other SQL, ODBC Open DataBase Connectivity or personal computer
data sources.

19/3,K/17   (Item 9 from file: 16)

04639527   Supplier Number: 46825346   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PRIMARK CORPORATION ACQUIRES LONDON BASED ICV LIMITED
News Release, pN/A
Oct 24, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 527

   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...WALTHAM, MA, October 24, 1996 -- Primark Corporation (NYSE/PSE: PMK)
announced today that it has **acquired** ICV Limited, the leading provider of
U.K. real-time quote information and news within...

...news products to equity traders and investors in London and throughout
the United Kingdom. Since **acquiring** the London Stock Exchange "Topic"
customer base in 1993, ICV has grown to the number...

...offering real-time data and news with the historical financial
information and software they currently **supply** ," he added. Christopher
Sharples and David Taylor, the chairman and CEO of ICV Limited,
respectively...

...positioning and marketing of Primark's financial information
capabilities in the United States. "After Primark **acquired** Datastream,
Ira did an outstanding job of establishing its presence in the United

States," said...

...he added. Primark Corporation, headquartered in Waltham, Massachusetts, is a $600 million global provider of **information** technology solutions, **combining** advanced software and applications with some of the most accurate, timely and comprehensive **databases** in the world. The company, through its subsidiaries, targets the dam-intensive financial, government, weather...

19/3,K/18   (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04639526   Supplier Number: 46825345   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PRIMARK AND DOW JONES ANNOUNCE JOINT VENTURE TO DELIVER REALTIME FINANCIAL INFORMATION PRODUCT TO EQUITY TRADERS
News Release, pN/A
Oct 24, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 750

   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...and to other parts of the world. In a related announcement (see additional release), Primark **acquired** UK-based ICV, Limited, the leading provider of real-time UK equity data and a...

...related markets." Primark Corporation, headquartered in Waltham, Massachusetts, is a $600 million global provider of **information** technology solutions, **combining** highly advanced software and applications with some of the most accurate, timely and comprehensive **databases** in the world. The company, through its subsidiaries, targets the data intensive financial, government, weather...

19/3,K/19   (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04391120   Supplier Number: 46441272   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GovPX To Make Available Its U.S. Treasury Historical Database.
Business Wire, p6041228
June 4, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 622

...   retrieve all historical U.S. Treasury prices and volume data from GovPX.
     The GovPX historical **database** uses MV Link(TM) technology, which GovPX licensed from GFI Corporation. According to Angelo Susi, Vice President of **Products** and **Information** Services, "The **combination** of MV Link, a real-time data management system, with Sybase, a high performance **storage** and retrieval management **database** , provides GovPX with both a repository for its historical information and allows the user to **access** selective snapshots of all GovPX price and volume data."
     According to Leuzzi, "An increasing number...

19/3,K/20   (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

04042212   Supplier Number: 45878223   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Netscape, Share Make Good Partners
PC Week, pN20
Oct 23, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 540

...   doesn't support custom application development, and today lacks
replication support for remote users.
    But **access** to the data in Notes or Share databases via Web browsers
will be important for...

...it supports people who don't have Notes or Share installed. Second,
information in those **databases** can be selectively published on the
Internet, but managed via the same tools. Increasingly, you'll see
products that **combine   information** -sharing features with Web support,
which will allow you to deploy one infrastructure for authoring and
management, while supporting several different means of publish ing,
distributing, and **accessing** information.
    InterNotes, for example, converts Notes databases into HTML for Web
access, making Notes both...

19/3,K/21   (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

01826585   Supplier Number: 42307673   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Reuters Close To Dealing Textline?
IDP Report, v20, n12, pN/A
August 23, 1991
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 289

...   services into a unit that also included real time services and
trading room systems called **Information   Products** . Klein has since left
to form her own consulting company.
    FT, one the other hand, continues to build its **database** business.
The group **acquired** McCarthy Online in 1989 and bought Analysis Holding in
January (IDP, Jan. 25). It formed...

19/3,K/22   (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

08306546   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17528354   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Win95: plan, plan, plan ... then automate.(tips on smooth migration to
   Windows 95) (Product Support)**
McCarthy, Vance
Datamation, v41, n20, p45(3)
Nov 1, 1995
ISSN: 1062-8363   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1893   LINE COUNT: 00150

...   package dependencies, which are the files that must be present at
the target workstation or **server** before a distribution can take place. By
 combining   package dependency **information** with inventory information
gathered from Site-Express's scripting module, administrators can identify
appropriate distribution candidates.
        INSTALLING FOR THE...

 19/3,K/23   (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08222510   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17414324   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Netscape, Share make good partners. (Netscape Communications' acquisition
  of Collabra Share)(Net Value)(PC Week Netweek)(Column)
Lewis, Jamie
PC Week, v12, n42, pN20(1)
Oct 23, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column   ISSN: 0740-1604   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 579   LINE COUNT: 00050

...   doesn't support custom application development, and today lacks
replication support for remote users.
       But **access** to the data in Notes or Share databases via Web browsers
will be important for...

...it supports people who don't have Notes or Share installed. Second,
information in those **databases** can be selectively published on the
Internet, but managed via the same tools. Increasingly, you'll see
products that **combine   information** -sharing features with Web support,
which will allow you to deploy one infrastructure for authoring and
management, while supporting several different means of publish ing,
distributing, and **accessing** information.
       InterNotes, for example, converts Notes databases into HTML for Web
access, making Notes both...

 19/3,K/24   (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08048628   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17128105   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
McAFEE INTRODUCES SITEEXPRESS 3.0; NEW SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION PACKAGE EASES
  ENTERPRISE-WIDE MIGRATION TO WINDOWS 95; Scales to the Enterprise with
  Support for TCP/IP, Multi-Server Distributions, NDS, and SNMP Trapping.
Business Wire, p8081300
August 8, 1995
LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 781   LINE COUNT: 00086

...   package dependencies, which are the files that must be present at
the target workstation or **server** before a distribution can take place. By
 combining   package dependency **information** with inventory information
gathered from SiteExpress's scripting module, administrators can identify
appropriate distribution candidates. SiteExpress's next update...

19/3,K/25   (Item 4 from file: 148)

07481241   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15632172   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Chemical buys trading software from Reuters. (Chemical Banking Corp.,
  Reuters of America Inc.) (Brief Article)
Marjanovic, Steven
American Banker, v159, n145, p14(1)
July 29, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article   ISSN: 0002-7561   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 421   LINE COUNT: 00035

...   government and municipal bonds trading desks.
     Applix, based in Westboro, Mass., develops software for client-
server environments. The systems will allow Chemical's traders to **access**
and distribute real-time information through PC or workstation networks.
          Combining   Information
     The Applix **products** will be integrated with Reuter's Triarch 2000
trading room information systems that run on...

19/3,K/26   (Item 5 from file: 148)

06404646   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13479866   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Getting to know you. (data bases used by marketing-research firms)
  (includes related articles on the Data Protection Act and profiling ICD,
  NDL International and CMT)
Inman, Phillip
Computer Weekly, p24(2)
Jan 21, 1993
ISSN: 0010-4787   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1630   LINE COUNT: 00125

...ABSTRACT: 824 million mailings in 1980/81 to 1.58 billion in 1991/92.
NDL International **collects** its information from the product-guarantee
cards consumers send in; this **information** is then **combined** with data
from the 1991 UK census, shareholder lists from the London stock exchange,
auto registrations and **records** of deaths. CMT, a subsidiary of US-based
Computerised Marketing Technologies, and ICD obtain information...

19/3,K/27   (Item 6 from file: 148)

05781100   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11967729   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Edify applies object-oriented technology, OS/2 to create Edify Information
  Agent. (Edify Corp.'s data search and retrieval system) (Product
  Announcement)
Computergram International, n1869, pCGI03020011
March 2, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement   ISSN: 0268-716X   LANGUAGE:
  ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 693   LINE COUNT: 00058

...   to develop intelligent data routing systems (CI No 1,855), has now

announced its first **product** , the Edify **Information** Agent, claiming that it is the first intelligent, agent-based software system that retrieves, manipulates and delivers **database** , text and image information across data, electronic mail, facsimile and speech networks. The system is...

...information customers", defined as clients, distributors, vendors, sales force, and other employees. The software agents **access** and deliver information such as order, shipment status, product and financial data to these information customers either proactively or on request. It the agent processes associated with **collection** , processing, and distribution of information, making information "immediately available to customers in the forms they require, 24 hours a day". The Edify **Information** Agent **combines** "synergistic" key technologies in software and hardware, including object-oriented programming, SQL **databases** , networking, data communications, and speech and telephony applications. The company is initially targeting the sales...

...financial services companies and the product is in limited beta release at "numerous" high-growth **product** companies. The **Information** Agent consists of Agent Maker software running on the Agent **Server** , which is connected to data networks via local net and host gateways, and to telephony...

...database, and local network and host gateways to multiple information sources. The system can simultaneously **access** multiple host applications running on IBM Corp, Digital Equipment Corp, Hewlett-Packard Co hosts, network...

19/3,K/28   (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04870674   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09142366   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Tested in Indiana: if it sells in Evansville, Fort Wayne, Indianapolis or Marion, you can sell it anywhere. (Media & Marketing)
Johnson, J. Douglas
Indiana Business Magazine, v34, n10, p16(6)
Oct, 1990
ISSN: 0273-7930   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2123   LINE COUNT: 00162

...   show the card to the cashier and their ID number is fed into a cash **register** scanner that **records** the universal product code for every **item** they buy. This **info** is **combined** and massaged and Behavior Scan' answers the client's big questions. Yes, we predict the...

19/3,K/29   (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04760930   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08606270   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Image-processing system targets OS/2 work groups; Imara seeks lower-end solution. (Imara Research Corp.'s imaging software)
Higgins, Steve
PC Week, v7, n26, p29(2)
July 2, 1990
ISSN: 0740-1604   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 533   LINE COUNT: 00041

ABSTRACT: Imara Research Corp is developing a software **package** that **combines information storage** and retrieval, scanning and image processing. The software uses Microsoft SQL **Server** , which must be purchased separately, OS/2 Presentation Manager and LAN Manager to help OS/2 users convert paper files to electronic ones. The newly created files then are **accessible** to the network users. The mid-priced $2,495 software can be configured to communicate...

19/3,K/30 **(Item 9 from file: 148)**
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04052836 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07665873 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
IAC announces new online "Company Intelligence" database ... combines
basic company information **with news. (** Information Access. **Co.) (**
product **announcement)**
Online, v13, n4, p11(1).
July, 1989
DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement ISSN: 0146-5422 LANGUAGE:
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 5318 LINE COUNT: 00434

IAC announces new online "Company Intelligence" database ... combines
basic company information **with news. (** Information Access. **Co.) (**
product **announcement)**

19/3,K/31 **(Item 1 from file: 275)**
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01203520 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06183336
Coping with the realities of OA. (office automation technology)
Szuprowicz, Bohdan O.
Canadian Datasystems, v19, n9, p57(3)
Sept, 1987
ISSN: 0008-3364 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: single screen controlled by specialized expert systems. To
ensure executives use, these systems must provide **information items**
that **combine** text, images, graphics, voice annotation, interactive
database access , and multiple on-line editing capabilities; they must
also be user-friendly.

19/3,K/32 **(Item 1 from file: 636)**
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02961053 Supplier Number: 46032995 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Moody's Company Data
Legal Information Alert, v15, n1, pN/A
Jan 1, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional Trade
Word Count: 346

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

TEXT:
...Investors Service, owned by Dun & Brad-street, offers EDGAR in
conjunction with its Company Data **database** . This **product** **combines**
detailed, descriptive **information** on companies (from the Manuals) with
SEC filings on EDGAR. One can search Moody's Company Data for more than
10,000 public corporations and simultaneously **access** EDGAR filings on
CD-ROMs. Moody's EDGAR discs contain the full ASCII text of...

19/3,K/33   (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02847144   Supplier Number: 45771165   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MCAFEE: McAfee introduces SiteExpress 3.0
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Sept 6, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 875

...   package dependencies, which are the files that must be present at
the target workstation or **server** before a distribution can take place. By
 combining **package** dependency **information** with inventory information
gathered from SiteExpress's scripting module, administrators can identify
appropriate distribution candidates.
     SiteExpress's next update...

19/3,K/34   (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02028671   Supplier Number: 43677741   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
K-III ACQUIRES ATTORNEYS DIRECTORY
Morgan Report on Directory Publishing, pN/A
March, 1993
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 274

...   be reached for comment at press time.
     Commentary: K-III reportedly has strong leanings toward **acquiring**
information products with the characteristics of this transaction: paid
editorial content, a large user base, high renewal rates and a
business-to-business, professional audiencea winning **combination** for any
information **product** .
     Although this directory is currently delivered in print only, one
would expect K-III with its extensive **database** holdings to be
investigating the viability of offering this product in electronic formats
in the...

19/3,K/35   (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2085349 57488962
Pick's latest pickup is a training firm TECHNOLOGY: Just Educational
    Services of Newport Beach teaches users of multiple-database software.

Chuang, Tamara
Orange County Register pC01
Jul 25, 2000
WORD COUNT: 320
DATELINE: Irvine California

TEXT:
Pick Systems said Monday that it **acquired** Newport Beach-based Just
Educational Services, the latest in a recent buying binge by the maker of
database software.

Just Educational Services -- or simply JES -- trains users of
Pick's main **product** , software that **combines** **information** from several
databases .

19/3,K/36   **(Item 2 from file: 635)**
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0621299 95-77704
McAfee introduces SiteExpress 3.0
Mustacchio, Tracey
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 950808
WORD COUNT: 841
DATELINE: Santa Clara, CA, US

TEXT:

...package dependencies, which are the files that must be present at
the target workstation or **server** before a distribution can take place.
By **combining** **package** dependency **information** with inventory
information **gathered** from SiteExpress's scripting module, administrators
can identify appropriate distribution candidates. SiteExpress's next
update...

12/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1691407 Supplier Number: 01691407   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Knight-Ridder Information Offers Access to SEC Documents
(Knight-Ridder's DIALOG online service adds 9 databases covering US SEC
  documents filed electronically on the EDGAR system)
Information Today, v 13, n 11, p 3
December 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 8755-6786   (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 450

    (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...at understanding EDGAR documents in order to conduct their research.
The result is a database **collection** that offers extensive, substantive
content in an easily utilized format."

Knight-Ridder **Information** has **packaged** files so that **similar**
documents are grouped into a single **database** . Logical fields are also
grouped together, making it easy for **users** to retrieve, for example,
balance sheet information or income statements. KRI says that recent
filings...

 12/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1549222 Supplier Number: 01549222   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Italy takes first steps
(In Italy, awareness of insurance products such as critical illness and
  term assurance is increasing; stimulus comes from foreign companies with
  access to products from their own markets)
Life Insurance International, n 82, p 12
June 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0956-327X   (Ireland)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 360

    (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...in return for a share of the reinsurance contracts. The service includes
training, computer software, **access** to **databases** and **information**
about **product** pricing.

M&G has already successfully started a **similar** service in Paris where the
company has La Mondiale as a **client** . It is helping the French insurance
company in the development of its critical illness products...

 12/3,K/3   (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02187841 74773283

Logistics value: Definition, process and measurement
Rutner, Stephen M; Langley, C John Jr
International Journal of Logistics Management v11n2 PP: 73-82 2000
ISSN: 0957-4093 JRNL CODE: INLM
WORD COUNT: 4524

...TEXT: adopted by the Council of Logistics Management, which states "Logistics is that part of the **supply** chain process that plans, implements, and controls the efficient, effective flow and **storage** of **goods**, services, and **related** **information** from point of origin to point of consumption in order to meet **customers**' requirements [6]. Finally, a much simpler definition of logistics is offered by Robert V. Delaney...

12/3,K/4   **(Item 2 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

02093580 64319126
Michael Stonebraker: The database general
Taft, Darryl K
Computer Reseller News n920 PP: A62-A66 Nov 13, 2000
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 1418

...TEXT: to form a team, including students and colleague Eugene Wong, to work on developing relational **databases**, which would enable **users** to **gather** specific **items** of **information** based on the relationships between **different** fields of data.

Yet Stonebraker didn't pursue **databases** for any particular reason. "I just decided databases were a good place to go make...

12/3,K/5   **(Item 3 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

02012618 52712254
Logistics exposures expanding
Tarnef, Barry
National Underwriter v104n16 PP: 17, 20+ Apr 17, 2000
ISSN: 1042-6841 JRNL CODE: NUN
WORD COUNT: 1746

...TEXT: Council of Logistics Management in Oak Brook, Ill., defines logistics as "that part of the **supply** -chain process that plans, implements and controls the efficient, effective flow and **storage** of **goods**, services and **related** **information** from the point of origin to the point of consumption in order to meet **customer** 's needs."

This appears quite encompassing, but is too academic for real use. I prefer ...

12/3,K/6   **(Item 4 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01979007 48867221
It's all about improving performance
Uhlfelder, Helene F
Quality Progress v33n2 PP: 47-52 Feb 2000
ISSN: 0033-524X JRNL CODE: QPR
WORD COUNT: 3415

...TEXT: it could get it, it would have discovered that two different
computer systems had two **different** **databases** of reasons **customers**
returned the **product** .

Step three: **Gather** **information**

Once the team agrees on the process to use, it needs to **collect** data.
Sources of data can be score-cards, financial reports, questionnaire data,
interview or focus...

12/3,K/7 **(Item 5 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01950165 45529251
Rogers shows the MONY
Lang, Steven
Insurance & Technology v24n10 PP: 39-42 Sep 30, 1999
ISSN: 1054-0733 JRNL CODE: IIN
WORD COUNT: 1358

...TEXT: his franchise. MONY Group is using IBM's (Armonk, NY) MQ Series
middleware to consolidate **customer** **information** from assorted **products**
, residing on **different** legacy systems, into one relational **database** .
The site would give **customers** immediate **access** to their records on-line
and provide "support for the agents by reducing their administrative...

12/3,K/8 **(Item 6 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01858355 05-09347
Are you being served?
Anderson, Michael
Communications News v36n7 PP: 42-43 Jul 1999
ISSN: 0010-3632 JRNL CODE: CNE
WORD COUNT: 1500

...TEXT: common set of business rules is one way to do that; another is
creating common **access** to **product** - and **customer** - **information**
databases .

Companies often maintain **separate** **databases** and limit **access** to
these **databases** to a narrow set of contact channels, making it difficult
to keep product information current...

12/3,K/9 **(Item 7 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01721866 03-72856
Recovering and learning from service failure
Tax, Stephen S; Brown, Stephen W
Sloan Management Review v40n1 PP: 75-88 Fall 1998
ISSN: 0019-848X JRNL CODE: SMZ
WORD COUNT: 8527

...TEXT: monitors the lifetime performance of every appliance sold as well
as the quality of every **customer** interaction. The company integrates the
data **collected** (e.g., requests for servicing, product or service
compliments and complaints, **customer** reactions to service calls,
requests for **product** **information**) into its **product** and service design
decisions. Maintaining **databases** of **customer** purchases is particularly
helpful in cases where the only indication that a service has failed...

12/3,K/10   **(Item 8 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01235753 98-85148
The age of accountability
Robinson, Thomas
American Demographics Marketing Tools Supplement PP: 4-8 Jun 1996
ISSN: 0163-4089 JRNL CODE: ADE
WORD COUNT: 1833

...TEXT: however, researchers must utilize all the technological tools at
their disposal.

By capturing as much **customer** information as possible, companies can
build extensive **databases** that have direct applications to their
advertising programs. **Product** **registration** **info**rmation , service
records , or **similar** data **gathered** at the point of purchase or after
the sales transaction can help to define a...

12/3,K/11   **(Item 9 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01228167 98-77562
Integration hits portfolio accounting
Tomasula, Dean
Wall Street & Technology v14n7 PP: 84-86 Jul 1996
ISSN: 1060-989X JRNL CODE: WSC
WORD COUNT: 1154

...TEXT: Investment Advisor Network (IAN), it doesn't make much sense to
have a number of **different** **products** **accessing** the same **information**
from **different** **databases** . He says one integrated package that can
access multiple **databases** is the only way a retail broker can offer
efficient service to his **clients** . IAN is a software vendor of fee-based
asset allocation programs for mutual fund brokers...

12/3,K/12   **(Item 10 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01208831 98-58226
The design and development of information products
Meyer, Marc H; Zack, Michael H
Sloan Management Review v37n3 PP: 43-59 Spring 1996
ISSN: 0019-848X JRNL CODE: SMZ
WORD COUNT: 9821

...TEXT: fact sheets might be stored in binders with tables of contents and indexes for locating **information** by **product** or firm. The repository's structure is closely **related** to its **storage** , **access** , and retrieval capabilities. In this case, the **user** looks for the appropriate binder and finds the answer to a particular query. In automated...

12/3,K/13   **(Item 11 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00629961 92-44901
The Network Graduates
Langner, Mark
Network World v9n31 PP: 34-36, 45 Aug 3, 1992
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 3612

...TEXT: uncompressed voice channel.

This will usher in an era of "smart" PBXs and other smart **customer** premises **equipment** that will **gather** **information** from **different** portions of networks--SCPs for **database** information and SSPs for call processing information--and assemble it to make a decision on...

12/3,K/14   **(Item 12 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00623156 92-38258
Project Design - The Critical Step to Successful Systems
Burgetz, Bruce A.
CMA Magazine v66n4 PP: 10 May 1992
ISSN: 0831-3881 JRNL CODE: RIA
WORD COUNT: 728

...TEXT: deliver all or part of the solution. An initial PC-based solution may provide a **user** with partial functionality quickly, while the more integrated long-term solution is being created. Terminal **access** to an existing **database** may help **users** with unclear requirements to define their **information** needs.

3. **PACKAGE ALTERNATIVES** . Can a package provide the solution or perhaps provide a kick-start measure while the...

12/3,K/15   **(Item 13 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00454971 89-26758
Distributors Increase Reliance on Computers

Anonymous
OEP Office Equipment & Products   v18n128   PP: 36-37   May 1989
ISSN: 0387-5245   JRNL CODE: OEP

...ABSTRACT: that are concerned with computerizing the distribution industry. As a public system, the JICFS will **gather** product information on all types of **consumer** **goods** and provide **collected** **information** to distribution companies and **related** corporations. Most of the information in the JICFS **database** has been **collected** from manufacturers throughout the nation that turn out national-brand products. The information is checked...

12/3,K/16   (Item 14 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

00418980 88-35813
Targeting: It's in the Cards
Wood, Wally
Marketing & Media Decisions   v23n9   PP: 121-122   Sep 1988
ISSN: 0195-4296   JRNL CODE: MED

...ABSTRACT: benefiting from information from National Demographics & Lifestyles (NDL). The company, founded in 1975, specializes in **consumer** **database** **information** obtained from **product** **registration** cards. It has 2 **different** **databases** ; one is used for direct marketing and has about 18 million households, and the other...

12/3,K/17   (Item 15 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

00417191 88-34024
Managing Change by Integrating Manufacturing and Engineering
Bryan, G. E.; Williams, C. H.
Manufacturing Systems   v6n5   PP: 74-76   May 1988
ISSN: 0748-948X   JRNL CODE: MFS

...ABSTRACT: designs. A large mainframe computer has the data storage capability to manage and control online **access** to large engineering and manufacturing **databases** that contain **different** versions of **product** and process **information** . Several Honeywell Bull **customers** use large-scale computers running the CP-6 multipurpose operating system to integrate engineerng and...

12/3,K/18   (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

07941957   Supplier Number: 66157131   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
United Tech Licenses Energy Databases.(Brief Article)
Liegl, Paula R.
Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration News, v211, n5, p9
Oct 2, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 90

    Providing UTC with **access** to extensive **databases** of **customer**
-detailed energy, hour loads, building, **equipment** , and other energy
information , the MAISY **databases** have energy- **related** information for
utility **customers** in each of the 48 continental states and the District
of Columbia.
        For more information...

   12/3,K/19   (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07693713   Supplier Number: 63989356   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
LifeChart.com Launches Innovative New Diabetes Monitoring Service.
PR Newswire, pNA
August 10, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 855

...   HealthWatch, the leading providers of authoritative health and
medical information, and 98point6.com, which offers **consumer**   **access**   to
online health **records** and **related** services. For **product**   **information**
, please visit site at www.medicalogic.com.
        *Data on file, LifeChart.com

   12/3,K/20   (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07473009   Supplier Number: 62736706   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Is It Logistics Yet?(Brief Article)
SPIRA, ROBERT
Traffic World, v262, n8, p21
May 22, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 876

    According to the Council of Logistics Management, logistics is the
part of the **supply** chain that focuses on planning and implementing the
efficient, effective flow and **storage** of **goods** , services and **related**
information to meet **customers** ' requirements.
    By outsourcing logistics, a **customer** engages a distribution
professional to take responsibility for arranging, coordinating and
managing an efficient logistics...

   12/3,K/21   (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06927203   Supplier Number: 58536622   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NCD Acquires Multiplicity, Developers of Advanced Monitoring & Management
    Software for Windows NT & 2000.
Business Wire, p0116

Jan 12, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 725

...   pricing and availability of new NCD-branded versions of
Multiplicity's products will be announced **separately** .
       About NCD: Founded in 1988, Network Computing Devices, Inc., supplies
information   **access** and management **products** that extend **server** -based
computing to give **customers** a competitive edge and a better bottom line.
Over 1 million NCD thin clients are...

12/3,K/22   **(Item 5 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06515854   Supplier Number: 55264852   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CNET, Inc. Acquires GDT.
PR Newswire, p9469
July 27, 1999
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 915

...   will have the world's largest multi-language database of technology
products. For each SKU, **users** will see up to 600 unique product
attributes, including detailed **product**   **information** , photo images,
side-by-side product comparisons, **related**   **accessories** , compatible
products , and **information** about local resellers and availability.
       "We have developed our **database** to be the world's most complete
resource for **buyers** and **sellers** of computer and technology products,"
said Albert de Heer, Chairman and CEO of GDT. "By...

12/3,K/23   **(Item 6 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05632622   Supplier Number: 50063222   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IDG's Webshopper Joins Forces With CurtCo Freedom Group to Expand Online
  Computer Shopping Service for the Small Business
PR Newswire, p608SFM021
June 8, 1998
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 696

...   buying environment composed of selected resellers chosen for their
extensive line of products and outstanding **customer** service. WebShopper
includes the latest industry news, in-depth features, a product awards
database and **access** to information on thousands of computer- **related**
products . For more **information** , visit the site at
http://www.webshopper.com.
       About CurtCo
       CurtCo Freedom Group is a...

12/3,K/24   **(Item 7 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05566770   Supplier Number: 48431389 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ShowCase Corporation Releases ShowCase STRATEGY 2.0; New Version of Data
  Warehousing Solution Eases Enterprise Deployment.
Business Wire, p4200242
April 20, 1998
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1026

...   server-based architecture. The ShowCase STRATEGY 2.0 suite consists
of three product sets -- relational **server** products, a multidimensional
server   **product** , and desktop **information**   **access**   **products** . These are
available **separately** or as an integrated solution.
    "ShowCase STRATEGY 2.0 is highly customizable, providing **customers**
with the flexibility to take either an evolutionary or an aggressive,
revolutionary approach to providing...

 12/3,K/25   (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05511693   Supplier Number: 48351039 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IDG's WebShopper Chooses NECX as a Reseller; Begins Accepting Purchase
  Orders on the Web
PR Newswire, p0311LAW055
March 11, 1998
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 783

...   buying environment composed of selected resellers chosen for their
extensive line of products and outstanding **customer** service. The Web site
includes the latest industry news, in-depth features, a product awards
database and **access** to information on thousands of computer- **related**
products . For more **information** , visit the site at
http://www.webshopper.com.
    IDG publishes more than 285 computer magazines...

 12/3,K/26   (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05081598   Supplier Number: 47459569 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Metromail Corporation Files Registration Statement Associated with
  Acquisition of Atlantes Corporation
PR Newswire, p0611CLW020
June 11, 1997
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 568

...   per share beginning in 1998.
    Company Background
    Atlantes, founded in 1991, obtains, processes and manages **information**
from **product**   **registration** questionnaires **related** to the purchase of

consumer products. Its **database** of more than 20 million records has grown more than 50 percent in the past...

12/3,K/27 **(Item 10 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05039576 Supplier Number: 47398322 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Metromail Corporation to Acquire Atlantes, Fast-Growing Consumer Database
Information Company**
PR Newswire, p519CLM018
May 19, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 488

... in the United States and United Kingdom. Atlantes, founded in 1991,
obtains, processes and manages **information** from **product** **registration**
questionnaires **related** to the purchase of **consumer** products. Its
database of more than 20 million records has grown more than 50 percent in
the past...

12/3,K/28 **(Item 11 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04997335 Supplier Number: 47339107 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Best Western International completes first Global Central Reservation
System implementation with MICROS-Fidelio.**
Business Wire, p04300245
April 30, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 438

... implementation is the largest global, single-image CRS operational
today.
"The system is designed with **customer** service and sales productivity
as a primary focus. All property and **product** **related** reservation
information is consolidated into one **database** that can be **accessed**
from any guest service provider," said Mike Kennedy, CIO of Best Western
International.
"Now, no...

12/3,K/29 **(Item 12 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04431501 Supplier Number: 46501782 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Integration Hits Portfolio Accounting
Wall Street & Technology, p84
July, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1156

... Investment Advisor Network (IAN), it doesn't make much sense to

have a number of **different** **products** **accessing** the same **information**
from **different** **databases** . He says one integrated package that can
access multiple **databases** is the only way a retail broker can offer
efficient service to his **clients** . IAN is a software vendor of fee-based
asset allocation programs for mutual fund brokers...

12/3,K/30 **(Item 13 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02575811   Supplier Number: 43418538   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Netmap helps solve crime
UNIX News, p58
Nov, 1992
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 235

...   takes data from other relational databases including Oracle/SQL,
Dbase and Holmes, the Home Office **database** . **Users** can also **access** the
application from dumb terminals.
     The **product** analyses **information** at high speed, finding
similarities in data relating to (for example) people, events or bank
accounts, which the company says...

12/3,K/31 **(Item 14 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02293876   Supplier Number: 43000489   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TELCO ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT: SHERPA INSTALLS PIM SYSTEMS AT U.K.
  TELECOMMUNICATIONS GIANT
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v7, n199, pN/A
May 18, 1992
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 700

...   major sites, EMDS is a set of computer-based integrated
applications which provide a single **access** and control mechanism for all
product - related **information** .
     In all, EMDS manages over 300,000 **information** " **items** ." The
system's **client / server** architecture splits **user** processes from the
main database server, ensuring excellent response to large **user**
communities.
     Martin Ward, technical director for GPT Limited, said: "The adoption
of EMDS is a...

12/3,K/32 **(Item 15 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02283117   Supplier Number: 42984845   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CITI UNIT UP FOR SALE
InformationWeek, p42
May 11, 1992
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 513

...   a software development effort to improve customer service.
Currently in pre-release testing with the **customer** relations staff and
several major **customers** , the software is **similar** to executive
information system (EIS) **packages** in that it automatically **gathers**
data from 125 **different** **databases** .
         Customers using Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 can log onto
Citicorp's mainframe to see...

 12/3,K/33   (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01446873   Supplier Number: 41736227 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Ameritech Selects Intergraph For Automated Mapping and Facilities
  Management (AM/FM) Systems
News Release, p1
Dec 17, 1990
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 615

...   each item (e.g., wire gauge and transmission characteristics).

    By pointing to an item, a **user** can be shown a display of
information
    associated with the **item** . **Different** departments may **access** the
    system's single **database** , reducing costly duplicate recordkeeping.

    Illustrating the vastness of outside plant recordkeeping, Ameritech's
    Bell companies...

 12/3,K/34   (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01325314   Supplier Number: 41559930 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INFORMATION ACCESS ADDS HEALTH DATABASE ON DATA-STAR
Newsbytes, pN/A
Sept 19, 1990
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 237

...   as well as throughout the European continent. We hope that the full
text to Computer **Database** will serve the growing need for more news and
information about **products** and trends in computer- **related** industries.
Also, we expect that Health Periodicals **Database** , with its lay summaries
and significant **collection** of full text, will be a valuable resource to
consumers and business professionals as well as the business community."
    Both databases may be accessed by...

 12/3,K/35   (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10948418   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54370813   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Counterintuitive management of information technology.(includes related
  articles)**
Johnson, Bruce; Woolfolk, Walter W.; Ligezinski, Peter
Business Horizons, 42, 2, 29(8)
March-April, 1999
ISSN: 0007-6813   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 5869   LINE COUNT: 00482

...   it will require technical staff to physically assess some of them.
     * Does the system directly **access** the same sets of physical **data**
files for **information** on **customer** , **product** , personnel, and so on as
do other **related** systems? Do any data need to be entered more than once?
In other words, does...

12/3,K/36   (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07977416   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17155096   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
News from OCLC.(Online Computer Library Center)(Newsline)
Computers in Libraries, v15, n5, p13(2)
May, 1995
ISSN: 1041-7915   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 733   LINE COUNT: 00067

...   the Dewey Decimal Classification, now has a home page on the OCLC
World Wide Web **server** . From it, **users** will find **product**   **information**
, news **related** to Forest Press and the DDC system, **access** to the DDC
Summaries, plans for and results of OCLC research related to the DDC...

12/3,K/37   (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06105133   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12465610   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Banyan, Microsoft, and Novell: server-monitoring software from the source.
  (Banyan's VINES Assistant, Microsoft LAN Manager Toolkit for Visual
  Basic, Microsoft LAN Manager Resource Kit, Novell Inc.'s STAT.NLM and
  DUMPSTAT.EXE utilities and NetWare Services Manager)**
Thompson, M. Keith; Thomas, Susan G
PC Magazine, v11, n15, p290(1)
Sept 15, 1992
ISSN: 0888-8507   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 785   LINE COUNT: 00063

...   to 2 megabytes of the most current network packets. NINFOVB, also
in the Visual Basic **package** , **gathers**   **server**   **information** and
statistics from up to 10 **different** servers at **user** -defined intervals;
this data can be imported into Excel using DDE. PERFGRAF, a Windows-based
...

12/3,K/38   (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06068657   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13308917
**Indigo ships $495 ReportSmith report/query tool. (Indigo Software Inc.'s
  search software) (Product Announcement)**
Darrow, Barbara
Computer Reseller News, n504, p74(1)
Dec 14, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement   ISSN: 0893-8377   LANGUAGE:
  ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: query and report generating software designed to break the
congestion between back-end data and **users   accessing   information** . The
 product can generate queries and reports from a number of **different
data   bases** , including Oracle, DB2, Paradox, SQL BASE Btrieve, and
Microsoft and Sybase SQL Server. The product...

12/3,K/39   (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05809586   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11915016   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
CD-ROM consistent interface guidelines: a final report.
CD-ROM Librarian, v7, n2, p18(11)
Feb, 1992
ISSN: 0893-9934   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 6191   LINE COUNT: 00502

...   ROM technology, fueled by the spirit of free enterprise, has
resulted in a profusion of **information   products** in the marketplace.
Users now have **access** to thousands of **different** electronic **databases**
that heretofore were **accessible** only through mainframe computers.
     The scientific community is now producing CD-ROM discs that contain
...

12/3,K/40   (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04816890   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08863946   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
IAC adds two popular databases on Data-Star. (Information Access Co.)
Information Today, v7, n8, p4(1)
Sept, 1990
ISSN: 8755-6286   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 616   LINE COUNT: 00052

...   U.S. as well as throughout the European continent," remarked Morris
Goldstein, president of Information **Access** Company. "We hope that the
full text to Computer **Database** will serve the growing need for more news
and **information** about **products** and trends in computer- **related**
industries.
     "Also, we expect that Health Periodicals **Database** , with its lay
summaries and significant **collection** of full text, will be a valuable
resource for **consumers** and business professionals as well as the health
community."
     Health Periodicals Database is a comprehensive...

12/3,K/41   (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

04577764   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08050068   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Hang on until they find the engine. (networks and database
  engines)(includes related article on server based applications)**
Ferris, David
Computer Weekly, n1196, p26(2)
Jan 11, 1990
ISSN: 0010-4787   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1185   LINE COUNT: 00093

....·   database software that will reside in servers, often known as a
database engine. A standard **database** engine will benefit **users** , because
it will be easy for **different** applications **packages** to share
information if they have the **database**   **access** machinery in common.
       Your word processing package will be able to send nasty collection
letters...

   12/3,K/42   (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

04109140   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07981867   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Computer Readable Databases: A Directory and Data Sourcebook. (book
  reviews)**
Fryxell, David
Link-Up, v6, n5, p7(2)
Sept-Oct, 1989
DOCUMENT TYPE: review   ISSN: 0739-988X   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 801   LINE COUNT: 00062

...   how often a database is updated, how many items are added with each
typical update, **user** aids available, **related** print or microform
products , and where the **information**   comes from. The coverage of
database availability--online, CD-ROM, diskette, magnetic tape, and batch
access --is thorough and complete, including fees and online codes. (**Users**
 of such familiar database vendors as CompuServe, Dow Jones News/Retrieval,
and BRS will find...

   12/3,K/43   (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

02274463   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53980308   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Dig Into Your Data with Cognos' NovaView.(Software Review)(Evaluation)
Crow, Terrance A.
e-Business Advisor, 17, 3, 38(1)
March, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
  ; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3637   LINE COUNT: 00286

...   And with the cost being right, OLAP Services and NovaView are a
natural selection for **customers** just starting out with OLAP.
       RELATED ARTICLE: **Product**   **Information**
    SQL **Server** 7.0
    US$1,399 five- **client**   **access** licenses.

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399
800-285-7772, (425)882...

12/3,K/44   (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01878771   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17432240   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Using the Net to keep staff in the picture. (Technology Information)
Moody, Glyn
Computer Weekly, p58(1)
Sep 28, 1995
ISSN: 0010-4787   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 611   LINE COUNT: 00053

...   information, and allow physically separated departments to work
together on common projects.
     Sales teams can   **similarly**   obtain up-to-the-minute **information**   on
products   and services, pricing, competitive data, **client   records** , and
access   these at any time when out on the road by dialling into the
corporate network...

12/3,K/45   (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01528035   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12392692   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Discovering what really counts. (overview article of six reviews of data
   dipper software) (Software Review) (Test Results) (Evaluation)
Corporate Computing, v1, n2, p65(11)
August, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation   ISSN: 1065-8610   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 437   LINE COUNT: 00034

...   the six products we tested, Quest provided the best mix of features
and simplicity for **database   access**   and reporting.
     Because each **product   acquires**   and manipulates **information**
differently , any of them might be useful for making your **database**   more
accessible . For example, if your **users**   are already familiar with Excel
or Lotus 1-2-3, using those tools to provide...

12/3,K/46   (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01382642   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09496613   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Information Access adds health database on Data-Star. (Ziff Communications
   Co. Information Access Co.'s Health Periodicals Data Base)
Endrijonas, Janet
Newsbytes, NEW09190003
Sept 19, 1990
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 269   LINE COUNT: 00021

...   as well as throughout the European continent. We hope that the full text to Computer **Database** will serve the growing need for more news and **information** about **products** and trends in computer- **related** industries. Also, we expect that Health Periodicals **Database** , with its lay summaries and significant **collection** of full text, will be a valuable resource to **consumers** and business professionals as well as the business community."
       Both databases may be accessed by...

12/3,K/47   (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01363168   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08531184   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Links, ties, maps, twists can get you there from here. (heterogeneous
  database access; includes related article 'the "piggyback" method')**
Bochenski, Barbara
Software Magazine, v10, n7, p56(10)
June, 1990
ISSN: 0897-8085   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 4677   LINE COUNT: 00377

...   IMS database and a DB2 database."
       Robert Roberts, a senior consultant with Oracle, said, "End **users** keep different kinds of data on different platforms. They have their graphical information on Oracle **databases** and their **product** **information** on IMS. They may want to **access** **related** data from each system using an SQL JOIN. These products give them a way to...

12/3,K/48   (Item 6 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01239425   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06251922   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Netmanager: the LAN support center. (Product Watch) (evaluation)
Rose, Charles
PC Tech Journal, v6, n3, p148(2)
March, 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation   ISSN: 0738-0194   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1348   LINE COUNT: 00108

...   to establish a LAN belp desk, where administrators can monitor other stations and assist network **users** .
       The package also includes several **databases** that can provide LAN administrators with **information** about **users** , **equipment** , and trouble calls.
       NETmanager is **similar** to remote- **access** programs such as Carbon Copy or Close-Up, except that it does not dial out...

12/3,K/49   (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02622634   Supplier Number: 45307283   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SOFTWARE FIRM ONLINE WITH NEW WEB SERVER
Online Product News, v14, n2, pN/A

Feb, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 475

Process Software's WWW **Server** provides **users** with a
state-of-the-art on-line **alternative** for obtaining corporate and **product**
information on demand. For example, through the Web, **users** can **access**
information regarding software updates, scroll through technical
descriptions of new product features and functions, and...

12/3,K/50   (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02565076   Supplier Number: 45177259 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PROCESS SOFTWARE ONLINE WITH NEW WEB SERVER
Worldwide Videotex Update, v13, n12, pN/A
Dec, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 475

Process Software's WWW **Server** provides **users** with a
state-of-the-art on-line **alternative** for obtaining corporate and **product**
information on demand. For example, through the Web, **users** can **access**
information regarding software updates, scroll through technical
descriptions of new product features and functions, and...

12/3,K/51   (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02564335   Supplier Number: 45176283 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PROCESS SOFTWARE PLACES NEW WINDOWS NT PRODUCT ON WEB SERVER
GUI Program News, v5, n12, pN/A
Dec, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 475

Process Software's WWW **Server** provides **users** with a
state-of-the-art on-line **alternative** for obtaining corporate and **product**
information on demand. For example, through the Web, **users** can **access**
information regarding software updates, scroll through technical
descriptions of new product features and functions, and...

12/3,K/52   (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01385780   Supplier Number: 41748323 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BOC FACILITIES MANAGEMENT: AMERITECH SELECTS INTERGRAPH FOR AM/FM SYSTEMS;
OTHERS LIKELY TO FOLLOW.
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v5, n126, pN/A
Dec 24, 1990
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 531

...   each item (e.g., wire gauge and transmission characteristics).
     By pointing to an item, a **user** can be shown a display of
information associated with the **item** . **Different** departments may
access the system's single **database** , reducing costly duplicate
recordkeeping.
     Illustrating the vastness of outside plant recordkeeping, Ameritech's
Bell companies...

  12/3,K/53   (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01318987   Supplier Number: 41529209   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IAC TO ADD HEALTH AND COMPUTER DATABASES TO DATA-STAR
Worldwide Videotex Update, v9, n9, pN/A
Sept, 1990
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 636

...   U.S. as well as throughout the European continent," said Morris
Goldstein, President of Information **Access** Company. "We hope that the
full text to Computer **Database** will serve the growing need for more news
and **information** about **products** and trends in computer- **related**
industries.
     "Also, we expect that Health Periodicals **Database** , with its lay
summaries and significant **collection** of full text, will be a valuable
resource for **consumers** and business professionals as well as the health
community."
     HEALTH PERIODICALS DATABASE
     Health Periodicals Database...

  12/3,K/54   (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0329663 92-78932
VMARK Software: UNIX-Tied Future Bears Fruit
Rosenberg, Ronald
Boston Globe (Boston, MA, US) s1 p80
PUBL DATE: 920927
WORD COUNT: 404
DATELINE: Framingham, MA, US

TEXT:

     ...Pick customers. Capeless said about 60 percent of the company's
sales are to new **customers** .

     Earlier this month, VMARK signed a letter of intent to **acquire** the
UNIX **database** and **related** software **products** of Prime **Information**
Systems which had 6,000 computer installations. The purchase is expected to
boost VMARK's...

12/3,K/55   (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

0182118 91-03287
**Ameritech Selects Intergraph for Automated Mapping and Facilities
    Management Systems**
Osborn, Harold L.; Smith, Jeffrey
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 901217
WORD COUNT: 298
DATELINE: Huntsville, AL, US

TEXT:

   ...each item (e.g., wire gauge and transmission characteristics).

   By pointing to an item, a **user** can be shown a display of **information**
associated with the **item** . **Different** departments may **access** the
system's single **database** , reducing costly duplicate recordkeeping.

   Illustrating the vastness of outside plant recordkeeping, Ameritech's
Bell companies...

```
Set     Items    Description
S1          0    AU=( KIOKE H? OR KIOKE, H?)
S2     696431    DATA OR INFO OR INFORMATION
S3     871815    GOODS OR PACKAGE? OR ITEM? ? OR EQUIPMENT OR ELECTRONICS? ?
                 OR PRODUCT? ? OR BUNDLE?
S4    1564226    SUPPLEMENTAL? OR ALTERNAT? OR RELATED OR SIMILAR? OR COMPL-
                 IMENT? OR SEPARATE? OR DIFFERENT?
S5     861690    REGISTER? OR REGISTRATION OR ACQUIR? OR SUPPLY? OR GATHER?
                 OR COLLECT? OR COLLAT? OR ACCESS?
S6     466901    DATA()(BASE? OR FILE? OR MINE? OR BANK?) OR DATABASE? OR D-
                 ATAFILE? OR DATAMIN? OR DATABANK? OR STORAGE OR DB OR RECORD?
                 ? OR SERVER OR CENTRAL()FILE
S7      46830    S2(2N)S3
S8       5689    S7(7N)S4
S9      97190    S5(10N)S6
S10       203    S8(10N)S9
S11        17    S10(S)COMBIN?
S12      1082    S8(10N)S6
S13       214    S12(10N)S5
S14       232    S10 OR S11 OR S13
S15        82    S14 AND IC=G06F-017/60
S16        46    S15(20N)(USER? ? OR CUSTOMER? OR CONSUMER? OR CLIENT? OR B-
                 UYER? OR SELLER? OR PURCHASER?)
? show file
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/Feb W04
        (c) 2004 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040226,UT=20040219
        (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio
```

16/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01531476
SYSTEM FOR MANAGING PROGRAM STORED IN STORAGE BLOCK OF MOBILE TERMINAL
SYSTEM ZUR VERWALTUNG EINES IN EINEM SPEICHERBLOCK EINES MOBILEN ENDGERATS
    GESPEICHERTEN PROGRAMMS
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE PROGRAMME STOCKE DANS UN BLOC DE STOCKAGE D'UN
    TERMINAL MOBILE
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  NTT DoCoMo, Inc., (3031180), 11-1, Nagatacho 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
    100-6150, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  NATSUNO, Takeshi NTT DoCoMo, Inc., Sanno Park Tower, 11-1, Nagatacho
    2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-6150, (JP)
  YAMAMOTO, Masaaki NTT DoCoMo, Inc., Sanno Park Tower, 11-1, Nagatacho
    2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-6150, (JP)
  WASHIO, Satoshi NTT DoCoMo, Inc., Sanno Park Tower, 11-1, Nagatacho
    2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-6150, (JP)
  KAWABATA, Hiroshi NTT DoCoMo, Inc., Sanno Park Tower, 11-1, Nagatacho
    2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-6150, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  HOFFMANN - EITLE (101511), Patent- und Rechtsanwalte Arabellastrasse 4,
    81925 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1391810 A1 040225 (Basic)
                              WO 2002093361 021121
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2002769588 020514; WO 2002JP4643 020514
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2001143810 010514
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/06; G06F-013/00; G06F-009/445;
  G06F-017/60; H04L-009/10
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 137
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 01

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
    CLAIMS A (English)   200409   2811
    SPEC A   (English)   200409   26578
Total word count - document A   29389
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   29389

 16/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01509936
System for online checking of the life of a food product at purchase time
System zum Online-Uberprufen der Lebensgeschichte eines Nahrungsmittels zur
    Verkaufszeit
Systeme pour verifier en ligne la vie d'un produit alimentaire lors du
    temps d'achat
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Consorzio Agrario Provinciale di Piacenza, (3366390), Via Colombo 35,

29100 Piacenza, (IT), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  Colpani, Giuseppe, Via Fornari 41, San Bonico, 29100 Piacenza, (IT)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Modiano, Guido, Dr.-Ing. et al (40782), Modiano & Associati SpA Via
    Meravigli, 16, 20123 Milano, (IT)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1262890 A1 021204 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001830322 010521;
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 79
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Italian
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)   200249   251
      SPEC A   (English)   200249   1101
Total word count - document A   1352
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   1352

...SPECIFICATION indirectly a data communications network, such as for
  example the Internet, by means of a **server** 6, which thus gives **access**
  to a plurality of **information items** 7, 8 and 9 **related** to the
  product whose bar code has allowed **access** to said information.
    Substantially, the information linked to a bar code is univocally
  specific for that bar code and any **user** 3 who requests information
  regarding that given product will be provided with the same information
  ...

 16/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01497543
NET ORDER SYSTEM
NETZ-BESTELLSYSTEM
SYSTEME DE COMMANDE SUR INTERNET
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  FUJITSU TEN LIMITED, (300132), 1-2-28 Gosho-dori, Hyogo-ku, Kobe-shi,
    Hyogo 652-8510, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  MISHIMA, Masayuki, C/O FUJITSU TEN LTD, 2-28, Gosho-dori 1-chome,
    Hyogo-ku, Kobe-shi, Hyogo 652-8510, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House
    7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1367517 A1 031203 (Basic)
                              WO 2002073486 020919
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2002702839 020308; WO 2002JP2195 020308
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200165099 010308
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 120
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 03

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
        CLAIMS A (English) 200349   221
        SPEC A   (English) 200349   3057
Total word count - document A   3278
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   3278

...SPECIFICATION accordance with the content of the product sales
   information. The server system comprises a first **server** system which
   holds the terminal identification information and the corresponding
   product sales related information and a second **server** system which
   responds to an **access** by the **client** terminal through a network,
   wherein the first and second **server** systems cooperate to process the
   terminal identification **information** and the **product** sales **related**
   information , through a network. Further, the **server** system accepts an
   access , for purchasing a product, from the **user** through the network.

   Brief Description of the Drawings

      Fig. 1 shows an example of an...

...CLAIMS A network order system according to claim 1, wherein the server
      system comprises
   a first **server** system which holds the terminal identification
      information and the corresponding **product** sales **related**
      information and
   a second **server** system which responds to an **access** by the **client**
      terminal through the Internet, wherein the first and second server
      systems cooperate to process the...

  16/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01424492
**INFORMATION RECORDED MEDIUM, INFORMATION DISPLAY, INFORMATION PROVIDING
    DEVICE, AND INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM**
**INFORMATIONSAUFZEICHNUNGSMEDIUM, INFORMATIONSANZEIGE, INFORMATIONSLIEFERUNG
    SGERAT UND INFORMATIONSLIEFERUNGSSYSTEM**
**DISPOSITIF DE MEMORISATION D'INFORMATION, AFFICHAGE D'INFORMATION,
    DISPOSITIF FOURNISSANT DES INFORMATION ET SYSTEME FOURNISSANT DES
    INFORMATIONS**
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Sony Corporation, (214028), 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku,
    Tokyo 141-0001, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  FUJITA, Takeshi, c/o VISIONARTS, INC. 6-3, Higashi-Gotanda 1-chome,
    Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 141-0022, (JP)
  ENDOH, Hitoshi, c/o VISIONARTS, INC. 6-3, Higashi-Gotanda 1-chome,
    Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 141-0022, (JP)
  HATTA, Nariaki, c/o VISIONARTS, INC. 6-3, Higashi-Gotanda 1-chome,
    Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 141-0022, (JP)
  FUJIKAWA, Yasufumi, c/o VISIONARTS, INC. 6-3, Higashi-Gotanda 1-chome,
    Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 141-0022, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Turner, James Arthur (74631), D. Young & Co., 21 New Fetter Lane, London
    EC4A 1DA, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):   EP 1315073 A1 030528 (Basic)
                               WO 2002019079 020307
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001958439 010823; WO 2001JP7228 010823
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000263894 000831; JP 2000263895 000831
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
    LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-003/00; G06F-017/60; G06F-017/30
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 205
NOTE:
    Figure number on first page: 8

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
        CLAIMS A (English) 200322   2611
        SPEC A   (English) 200322   16559
Total word count - document A   19170
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   19170
...SPECIFICATION a directory format, a tree format, or a tag format.
    In the invention, when the **user** selects the primary related
    information or at least one of the secondary and lower-order **related
    information items** , the computer performs a prescribed process, having
    access to a data-providing **server** via the communications means. Then,
    a result-obtaining icon selected in accordance with conditions stored...

 16/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01417041
**Method and computer system for calculating a relative match value for a
    product offer**
**Verfahren und Computersystem zum Berechnen eines relativen Anpassungswerts
    von einem Produktangebot**
**Procede et systeme informatique pour calculer une valeur relative
    d'appariement d'une offre de produit**
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
    Digital Rum Ltd., (3134140), 254-256 Belsize Road, London NW6 4BT, (GB),
    (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
    Radford, Peter, c/o Digital Rum Ltd., 254-256 Belsize Road, London NW6
    4BT, (GB)
    Kalafatis, Ioannis, c/o Digital Rum Ltd., 254-256 Belsize Road, London
    NW6 4BT, (GB)
    van de Steen, Johan, c/o Digital Rum Ltd., 254-256 Belsize Road, London
    NW6 4BT, (GB)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
    Preuss, Udo, Dipl.-Ing. (88111), Maiwald Patentanwalts GmbH Elisenhof
    Elisenstrasse 3, 80335 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):   EP 1197888 A1 020417 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2000122019 001010;
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
    LU; MC; NL; PT; SE
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 129
NOTE:
   Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text   Language   Update   Word Count
       CLAIMS A   (English)   200216   691
       SPEC A   (English)   200216   2031
Total word count - document A   2722
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   2722

   ...ABSTRACT of a product, the method comprises at least two steps. In a
   first step, all **product - related   information** of various **sellers**
   are **collected** using the information already existing on a **database** or
   procured through the global computer network - Internet. On the basis of
   this product-related information from various **sellers** , in a second
   step, for each offer for such a product a relative match value...

   16/3,K/6   (Item 6 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01339020
**COLLECTING   METHOD   BY   INFORMATION   PROCESSOR,   AND   ORDERING METHOD OR SALE
   METHOD
VERFAHREN   ZUM   SAMMELN   MIT   HILFE   EINES   INFORMATIONSPROZESSORS   UND
   BESTELLVERFAHREN ODER VERKAUFSVERFAHREN
PROCEDE   DE   COLLECTE   UTILISANT   UN   PROCESSEUR D'INFORMATIONS, PROCEDE DE
   COMMANDE OU DE VENTE**
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
   CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (542362), 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku
      Tokyo 146-8501, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
   SHIBA, Rikio, 65-1-402, Kamimarukotenjincho, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
      Kanagawa 211-0007, (JP)
   NAGATSUKA, Takayuki, 1628-105, Kizuki, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
      Kanagawa 211-0025, (JP)
   SHIMIZU, Yukihiko, 16-28-301, Fujimi 4-chome, Urayasu-shi, Chiba 279-0043
      , (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
   Bockelen, Rainer et al (76512), Patentanwalte Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne &
      Partner, TBK-Patent Bavariaring 4, 80336 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):   EP 1215611   A1   020619 (Basic)
                                WO 200159638   010816
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001904417 010214;   WO 2001JP1018   010214
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200035937 000214; JP 200035938 000214
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 116
NOTE:
   Figure number on first page: 0006

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text   Language   Update   Word Count
       CLAIMS A   (English)   200225   2631

```
      SPEC A    (English) 200225   11228
Total word count - document A       13859
Total word count - document B           0
Total word count - documents A + B   13859
```

...SPECIFICATION inventory transfers so that toner cartridges can be
  delivered within the period desired by the **user** 4 or in the shortest
  possible period.
  * **Product   information   database**
  * **Product** name and model number
  * **Related** consumables
  * **Product** -specific inventory **information**
  * **Product** -specific sales and **collection** period
  * Price information
    The product name and model number information indicates the product
  name and...

16/3,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01305138
Product selection system
System fur die Auswahl von Produkten
Systeme de selection de produits
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Intellident Limited, (2444941), Southern Office, Brindley House, 4 Burkes
    Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks HP9 1PB, (GB), (Applicant designated States:
    all)
INVENTOR:
  Hankins, Timothy Glyn, 18 Copperkins Lane, Chesham Bois Amersham Bucks
    HP6 5QF, (GB)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Jehan, Robert et al (72663), Williams, Powell & Associates, 4 St Paul's
    Churchyard, London EC4M 8AY, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1117055 A2 010718 (Basic)
                              EP 1117055 A3 020807
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001300195 010110;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 547 000111
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 120
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 3

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
```
Available Text  Language   Update    Word Count
     CLAIMS A   (English)  200129       406
     SPEC A     (English)  200129      6558
Total word count - document A          6964
Total word count - document B             0
Total word count - documents A + B     6964
```

...SPECIFICATION the card. Once the number is received, the main system
  software will generate a sub- **database** of **product   information**
  related to that **user** for subsequent **access** when checking products.

The sub- **database** is preferably temporary in nature, that is provided
only during each period of use of the system by that **user** , but may be
permanent in some applications. It is not necessary to generate a sub...

 16/3,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00995528
Electronic mall system
System zur Realisierung eines elektronischen Einkaufszentrums
Systeme pour realiser un centre commercial electronique
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  HITACHI, LTD., (204144), 6, Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo,
    (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  Mizote, Yuuji, 40-1-W235, Utsukushigaokinashi 2-chome, Aiba-ku,
    Yokohama-shi, (JP)
  Masuishi, Tetsuya, 3094-5, Nozutamachi, Machida-shi, (JP)
  Koike, Hiroshi, 17-12-A104, Yutakacho, Sagamihra-shi, (JP)
  Sudo, Mitsuo, 4-2-404, Komatsugawa 2-chome, Edogawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Calderbank, Thomas Roger et al (50122), MEWBURN ELLIS York House 23
    Kingsway, London WC2B 6HP, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 899674 A2 990303 (Basic)
                              EP 899674 A3 000322
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 98306972 980901;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97236084 970901
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 189
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
     CLAIMS A (English) 9909   1163
     SPEC A   (English) 9909   5516
Total word count - document A   6679
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   6679

...SPECIFICATION to a request for information on products received from a
  terminal apparatus serving as a **client** to request the second **server**
  to **acquire** information on products, if the request is directed to
  information on **products** **related** to an external electronic store, and
  means responsive to a request for purchase of a...

 16/3,K/9   (Item 9 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00835737
SERVICE OFFERING SYSTEM
DIENSTANBIETUNGSSYSTEM
SYSTEME SERVEURS

PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  HITACHI, LTD., (204141), 6, Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
    101, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)
INVENTOR:
  TOYOUCHI, Junichi, A103, 17-12, Yataka-cho, Sagamihara-shi, Kanagawa 228,
    (JP)
  MORI, Kinji, 15-8, Kanai 1-chome, Machida-chi, Tokyo 195, (JP)
  KAWANO, Katsumi, 1-17-503, Fujinokidai, 3-1, Sugesengoku, Tama-ku,
    Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 214, (JP)
  HONDA, Yoshinori, S325, 40-1, Utsukushigaoka-nishi 2-chome, Aoba-ku,
    Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa 225, (JP)
  HIRASAWA, Shigeki, A507, 17-12, Yutaka-cho, Sagamihara-shi, Kanagawa 228,
    (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Strehl Schubel-Hopf Groening & Partner (100941), Maximilianstrasse 54,
    80538 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 786728 A1 970730 (Basic)
                              EP 786728 A1 981223
                              WO 9703404 970130
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 96922239 960705; WO 96JP1868 960705
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 1060 950711; JP 9667300 960228
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-015/00; G06F-019/00; G06F-017/30;
  G06F-013/00; G06F-017/60;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 158

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)   9707W5   736
      SPEC A   (English)   9707W5   28188
Total word count - document A   28924
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   28924

...SPECIFICATION depends upon the end user and the information acquiring
  computers 11, 12, ---, 1m, every end **user** . As the information related
  to the end **user** , there are a member level, a sex, an occupation, and
  purchase **record** of specific **goods** . As the **information** **related** to
  the information **acquiring** computers 11, 12, 000, 1m, there are a
  terminal function, a hardware arrangement, and a...

  16/3,K/10   (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01021494   **Image available**
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMMERCE ITEM INFORMATION HOMOGENIZATION IN
    ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM**
**PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'HOMOGENEISATION D'INFORMATIONS PORTANT SUR DES
    ARTICLES DE COMMERCE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  AMERICA ONLINE CORPORATION, 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, VA 20166-9323, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GRONBERG Marty, 330 Bellevue Curt, Los Altos, Ca 94024, US,
  CHAMBERS Wade, 1897 Flagstone Drive, Union City, CA 94587, US,
Legal Representative:
  GLENN Michael (et al) (agent), Glenn Patent Group, Suite L, 3475 Edison

Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200350652 A2-A3 20030619 (WO 0350652)
  Application: WO 2002US39038 20021205   (PCT/WO US0239038)
  Priority Application: US 20018772 20011206
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
  DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
  TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4088

Fulltext Availability:
  Claims

Claim
... keeping unit element.

  4 The method of Claim 1 , further comprising the steps of;
  enabling **access** , querying, and retrieval of commerce item
  information from the aggregate **database** via a **user** interface; and
  recording commerce metrics **related** to the online activity of
  commerce **item** **information** within the aggregate **database** .
  5 The method of Claim 4, wherein:
  online activity of commerce item information consists of...originating
  the commerce item information feed.

  8 The method of Claim 6, further comprising:
  enabling **access** , querying, and retrieval of commerce item
  information from the aggregate **database** via a **user** interface; and
  recording commerce metrics **related** to a **user** retrieval of commerce
   item **information** tags from the aggregate **database** .
  15
  . The method

 16/3,K/11   (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01020808   **Image available**
MEDICAL AFTER SALES SUPPORT
SYSTEME D'ASSISTANCE MEDICALE APRES VENTE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  EURO-CELTIQUE S A, 122, boulevard de la Petrusse, L-2330 Luxembourg, LU,
    LU (Residence), LU (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
    US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  JAMES Roger, Napp Pharmaceuticals Group, Cambridge Science Park, Milton
    Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB4 0GW, GB, GB (Residence), GB
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  FAIRBAIRN Angus Chisholm (agent), Marks & Clerk, 57-60 Lincoln's Inn
    Fields, London WC2A 3LS, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200350729 A2 20030619 (WO 0350729)
  Application: WO 2002GB5373 20021127 (PCT/WO GB0205373)
  Priority Application: GB 200129767 20011212
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
  RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 12409

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... computer displays the data to the patient (S 1 7). Thus, the patient
  is granted **access** to **product** **related** **data** stored in one or more
  of the **databases** . In response to further prompts sent to the **user** by
  the web host, the **user** may enter ftu-ther requested information as web
  page input data and transmit the information...user's telephone (S 13 a)
  as an SMS or automated voice message, whereupon the **user** 's telephone
  displays SMS message, or plays the voice message, to the **user** (S 14a).
  Thus, the patient is granted **access** to **product** **related** **data**
  stored in one or more of the **databases** . In response to further prompts
  sent to the **user** by the web host, the 0 **user** may enter further
  requested infonnation as an SMS message, or as tone dialled entries as...

 16/3,K/12   (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01004312   **Image available**
**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AVATAR LINKED TO A
    SHOPPING-MALL AND STORAGE MEDIDA FOR HAVING PROGRAM SOURCE THEREOF**
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR FOURNIR UN AVATAR D'INTELLIGENCE ARTIFICIELLE LIE A
    UN CENTRE COMMERCIAL ET SUPPORTS DE STOCKAGE CONTENANT UNE SOURCE DE
    PROGRAMME ASSOCIEE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  H INFORMATION, 6, 7F Kyungmin B/D#18-3 Jamwon-Dong, Seocho-Gu, 137-903
    Seoul, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all designated states
    except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  YANG Soohyun, #124-28 Mia-Dong, Kangbuk-Gu, 142-100 Seoul, KR, KR
    (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  KIM In-Han (agent), 6, 7F Kyungmin B/D #18-3, Jamweon-dong, Seocho-gu,
    Seoul 137-903, KR,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200334303 A1 20030424 (WO 0334303)
  Application: WO 2002KR1920 20021015 (PCT/WO KR0201920)
  Priority Application: KR 200163477 20011015
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
 (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
 (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
 (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
 (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: Korean
Fulltext Word Count: 5799

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Avatar service server 20 includes an Avatar
  management module 21 which manages Avatar information of
  users , saves the Avatar information in a **database** 25, and
  collects **item** **information** of Avatar- **related** items such as
  clothing, materials and other items which are needed by
  the **users** to create their Avatars.
  The item information is comprised of items
  corresponding to real products...

 16/3,K/13   (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00981430
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING A PRODUCT CONFIGURATION
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OPTIMISER LA CONFIGURATION D'UN PRODUIT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  FINALI CORPORATION, Suite 100, 10225 Westmoor Drive, Westminister, CO
    80021, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  LUKAS Andrew V, 5078 Ellsworth Place, Boulder, CO 80303, US,
  LUKAS George, 63 Lemington Road, Brighton, MA 02135, US,
  KLENCKE David L, 1755 Sunset Boulevard, Boulder, CO 80401, US,
  NASS Clifford, 103 Peter Coutts Circle, Stanford, CA 94305-2516, US,
Legal Representative:
  WAYNE O Stacy (et al) (agent), Cooley Godward LLP, Attn: Patent Group,
    Reston Town Center, One Freedom Square, 11951 Freeddom Drive, Reston,
    VA 20191-5601, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200310699 A2 20030206 (WO 0310699)
  Application: WO 2001US23039 20010723 (PCT/WO US0123039)
  Priority Application: WO 2001US23039 20010723
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
  SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
 (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
 (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
 (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
 (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 18077

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... step 9 1 0, advisor module 108 characterizes user event 902.

In one embodiment, the **user** has selected a base product and, in processing step 9 1 0, advisor module 108 **collects data** from **product** specification **database** 420 that is **related** to the base **product** . Relevant **information** includes which components are available for the selected base product, the cost of the base...

16/3,K/14   (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00952523   **Image available**
PRICE CHANGE OF ORDERS FROM RESERVE IN AN ELECTRONIC TRADING SYSTEM
CHANGEMENT DE PRIX D'ORDRES PROVENANT D'UNE RESERVE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  BLOOMBERG LP, 499 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  HAUSMAN Andrew, 24 Manor Hill Road, Summit, NJ 07901, US,
Legal Representative:
  MARQUARDT Matthew J (et al) (agent), Brown Raysman Millstein Felder and Steiner LLP, 19th floor, 900 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200286657 A2-A3 20021031 (WO 0286657)
  Application: WO 2002US11200 20020405 (PCT/WO US0211200)
  Priority Application: US 2001839529 20010420
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
  RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 14052

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... than the trader who originated the order. The order may be made available to other **users** either by, for example, pushing the information to other traders, as for example by sending electronic mail or other **data packages** to such other **users** . As an **alternative** , the order may be stored within a **database** system to which other traders have authorized **access** , so that such other traders may review the order by accessing the database. For example...

16/3,K/15   (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00924741   **Image available**

PERFORMANCE-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE CHAINES D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LES
PERFORMANCES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  PREMONITION TECHNOLOGIES INC, 36 S. El Camino Real, Suite 303, San Mateo,
    CA 94401, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  STOWELL David P M, 18253 Chelmsford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014, US,
  SCELZO William A, 517 Shepherd Avenue, Hayward, CA 94544, US,
  EICHER Daryl E, 1070 West Riverside Way, San Jose, CA 95129, US,
  PAL Anurag, 1013 Rockport Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94065, US,
Legal Representative:
  BUROKER Brian M (et al) (agent), Hunton & Williams, 1900 K Street, N.W.,
    Washington, DC 20006, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200257887 A2-A3 20020725 (WO 0257887)
  Application: WO 2002US1550 20020122 (PCT/WO US0201550)
  Priority Application: US 2001766413 20010122; US 2001765347 20010122; US
    2001765346 20010122; US 2001765345 20010122; US 2001765343 20010122; US
    2001765341 20010122; US 2001765342 20010122
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 26037

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... web servers for bi-directional communications with users regarding
  events to be monitored between the **buyers** and suppliers. A data gateway
  web cluster comprises redundant web servers that provides a one-way data
  collection module for **data   related** to **products** being supplied,
  buyers , and suppliers. A **database** cluster connects to the **user**
  interface web cluster and the data gateway cluster to access and store
  data to a...

Claim
... web servers for bi-directional communications with users regarding
  events to be monitored between the **buyers** and
  suppliers;
  a data gateway web cluster comprising redundant web servers that provides
  a one-way data **collection** module for **data   related** to **products**
  being supplied, **buyers** , and
  suppliers;
  at least one **database** cluster connected to the **user** interface web
  cluster and the
  data gateway cluster to access and store data to a...

 16/3,K/16   (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00920544   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SENDING AND RECEIVING DATA PRODUCTS
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE, DISPOSITIF ET METHODE PEU COUTEUX D'EXECUTION DE
    TRANSACTIONS D'AFFAIRES POUR L'ACHEMINEMENT. L'ETIQUETAGE ET LE
    TRANSFERT DE MULTIMEDIA ET DE PRODUITS DE DONNEES SECURISES**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  TELISAR CORPORATION, Suite 200, 1840 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404,
    US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
    except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  STEVENS Jessica L, 204 E. Second Avenue #256, San Mateo, CA 94401, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  CRYSTAL Bonnie A, 204 East 2nd Avenue, # 256, San Mateo, CA 94401, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WEISS Steven C, 970 Mills Court, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),
    US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  KOLAKOWSKI Victoria S (agent), Telisar Corporation, Suite 200, 1840
    Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200254651 A2-A3 20020711 (WO 0254651)
  Application: WO 2002US163 20020104 (PCT/WO US0200163)
  Priority Application: US 2001259993 20010104; US 2001259994 20010104; US
    2001835020 20010413
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
  SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13661

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... includes a main processing unit 80 coupled to a Data Products Center
  library 82, a **customer** or subscriber **database** 84, a medium **access**
  controller 86, and a physical coding sublayer 88. The **Data   Products**
  Center library 82 stores **data   products** and **related   information**
  available to subscribers and can store the same information stored in the
  Library Center 62...

 16/3,K/17   (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00920242   **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MARKETING OF PRODUCT AND A REWARD FUNCTION
**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LA COMMERCIALISATION D'UN PRODUIT, ET FONCTION DE
    RECOMPENSE ASSOCIEE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  NOKIA CORPORATION, Keilalahdentie 4, FIN-02150 Espoo, FI, FI (Residence),

FI (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  FREJLEV Jane, Makelankatu 25 C 19, FIN-00550 Helsinki, FI, FI (Residence)
    , FI (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MAKIPAA Mikko, Airoranta 9 A, FIN-00830 Helsinki, FI, FI (Residence), FI
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  STEPMAN Peter, Helsinginkatu 2 A B 68, FIN-00500 Helsinki, FI, FI
    (Residence), IT (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  TARKIAINEN Mikko, Iirislahdenportti 10 D, FIN-02230 Espoo, FI, FI
    (Residence), FI (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  VANSKA Marko, Nuolihaukantie 16 A, FIN-02620 Espoo, FI, FI (Residence),
    FI (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  JOHANSSON Folke (agent), c/o Nokia Corporation, P.O.Box 226, FIN-00045
    Nokia Group, FI,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200254298 A1 20020711 (WO 0254298)
  Application: WO 2001FI1113 20011217 (PCT/WO FI0101113)
  Priority Application: FI 20002901 20001229
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ
  EC EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID
  IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ
  NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
  UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7801

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... 404, a reward (reference 418) is calculated to the reward account
   (reference 409) of the **database** 406, to which account said product code
   in the register 408 refers. In addition, the server has an **access** to
   registers which may be located in said **server** 413 or **alternatively**
   in said **database** 406, the **registers** comprising **product data**
   (reference 414) of the product and profile data (reference 415) on
   persons, such as the mobile station **user** . The product data may
   comprise, for example, the product material or the available colour or...

...of the 1 5 product manufacturer 419, for instance, in which case the
   mobile station **user** can find out which product versions (e.g. colour
   and size) or similar products (e.g.

   other products with **different** properties) are available, or the
   product data can **alternatively** also be located in the **product
   data register** 422 of the **database** 406.

   The profile data can comprise, for instance, the age, sex, residence and
   purchase history of the mobile station **user** , memberships in the regular
   customer programs and the objects of interest, such as music, sports...

16/3,K/18   **(Item 9 from file: 349)**

00913118   **Image available**
A MESSAGING SYSTEM INVOLVING WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS AND METHOD THEREFOR
SYSTEME DE MESSAGERIE CONCERNANT DES COMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL ET PROCEDE
    ASSOCIE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CHIKKA PTE LTD, 150 Orchard Road, #08-09, Singapore 238841, SG, SG
    (Residence), SG (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MENDIOLA Dennis, 77 Seventh Avenue Apt 2T, New York, NY 10011, US, PH
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MONTECASTRO Samuel S, 16 Briones St, BF Homes, Quezon City, PH, PH
    (Residence), PH (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  GARROVILLO Joseph Michael C, 10 Cadiz St, Alabang Hills, Village,
    Muntinlupa City, PH, PH (Residence), PH (Nationality), (Designated only
    for: US)
Legal Representative:
  YU SARN AUDREY & PARTNERS (agent), 150 Orchard Road, #08-09, Singapore
    238841, SG,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200247320 A1 20020613 (WO 0247320)
  Application: WO 2001SG255 20011207 (PCT/WO SG0100255)
  Priority Application: SG 20007381 20001208; SG 20014506 20010725
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
  SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 18894

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... auction server application 1 1 1.

  To add a product or service to the auction **database** 1 1 2, a **user**
  submits **product** **data** to the host **server** 15, in a **similar** manner
  to that described above for 1 5 submitting **registration** data. That is,
  the **user** **accesses** the auction **server** application 111 using their
  computer 115 and **accesses** an "add new product"
  HTML web page. The **user** then enters product data and submits the
  product
  data for entering into the auction database...

 16/3,K/19   (Item 10 from file: 349)

00893458   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING A PRODUCT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION D'UN PRODUIT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC, 11701 Luna Road, Dallas, TX 75234, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  CHINNAPPAN Mohanasundaram (nmi), 148 Manchester Street, Nashua, NH 03064,
    US,
  TENORIO Manoel (nmi), 707 Continental Circle, Apt. 2210, Mountain View,
    CA 94040, US,
Legal Representative:
  KENNERLY Christopher W (agent), Baker Botts LLP, Suite 600, 2001 Ross
    Ave., Dallas, TX 75201-2980, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200227609 A1 20020404 (WO 0227609)
  Application: WO 2001US30125 20010925 (PCT/WO US0130125)
  Priority Application: US 2000235945 20000926; US 2000746120 20001222
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK
  (utility model) DM DZ EC EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model)
  GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
  MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility
  model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13577

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... advantages of a global database without many of the disadvantages ...
  associated which such a global **database** . These advantages are realized
  since GCD 42 provides **access** to and presentation of global **product**
  data without actually storing all such data.

  Different seller databases 32 may include **product data** about
  the same class of product (for example felt-tip pens), however these
  different databases...

  16/3,K/20   **(Item 11 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00893457   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FACILITER LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC, 11701 Luna Road, Dallas, TX 75234, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  CHINNAPPAN Mohanasundaram (nmi), 148 Manchester Street, Nashua, NH 03064,
    US,
  TENORIO Manoel (nmi), Apartment 2210, 707 Continental Circle, Mountain
    View, CA 94040, US,
  FENSTERMAKER Stephen (nmi), Apartment 413, 707 Continental Circle,
    Mountain View, CA 94040, US,
  JUNG Duane F, Apartment A, 100 Webster Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,

Legal Representative:
  KENNERLY Christopher W (agent), Baker Botts LLP, Suite 600, 2001 Ross
    Ave., Dallas, TX 75201-2980, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200227607 A1 20020404 (WO 0227607)
  Application: WO 2001US30037 20010925 (PCT/WO US0130037)
  Priority Application: US 2000235945 20000926; US 2000745978 20001222
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK
  (utility model) DM DZ EC EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model)
  GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
  MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility
  model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 12865

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... advantages of a global database without many of the disadvantages
  associated which such a global **database** . These advantages are realized
  since GCD 42 provides **access** to and presentation of global **product**
  data without actually storing all such data.
   Different   seller   databases 32 may include **product   data** about
  the same class of product (for example felt-tip pens), however these
  different databases...

 16/3,K/21   (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

 00881941
ELECTRONIC TRADING SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  USERTRADE AS, P.O. Box 108, N-1317 Baerums Verk, NO, NO (Residence), NO
    (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  SELJESETH Kay, Linderudveien 115, N-1353 Baerums Verk, NO, NO (Residence)
    , NO (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  BRYN & AARFLOT AS (agent), P.O. Box 449 Sentrum, N-0104 Oslo, NO,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200215072 A1 20020221 (WO 0215072)
  Application: WO 2001NO331 20010803 (PCT/WO NO0100331)
  Priority Application: NO 20003978 20000804
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
  SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: Norwegian
Fulltext Word Count: 16014

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... trade products in an open trading place.

  US 5,895,454 describes a technique for **collecting   information** on
  products offered by **different** producers into a shared **database** , and
  based on this centralized information directing **users**0 to the different
  provider web services. Simultaneously, information is logged on the usage
  of the...

  16/3,K/22   (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00877779
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRACKING PRODUCT INFORMATION
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE RECHERCHE D'INFORMATIONS SUR UN PRODUIT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC, 901 San Antonio Road, M/S UPAL01-521, Palo Alto, CA
    94303, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
    except: US)
Inventor(s):
  DIGIORGIO Rinaldo, 20 Mile Common Road, Easton, CT 06612, US,
Legal Representative:
  HECKER Gary A (et al) (agent), The Hecker Law Group, 1925 Century Park
    East, Suite 2300, Los Angeles, CA 90067, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200211015 A2 20020207 (WO 0211015)
  Application: WO 2001US21429 20010706 (PCT/WO US0121429)
  Priority Application: US 2000627849 20000728
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
  KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
  SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10473

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... computers 503. Here, the system resides on the server, 502, and is
  accessed by the **purchaser** from a remote client 503. The system provides
  a **database** of **information** for **goods** /service purchases of each **user**
  in secure, **separately   accessible   database** . The **purchaser** updates
  the **database** by uploading data input locally (e.g. steps 202-206) or
  accessed by the system from data sent by **sellers** (e.g. emailed,
  electronic fax, or simply transmitted to the system by the seller after

16/3,K/23   (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00872875   **Image available**
TARGET RATER
DISPOSITIF D'EVALUATION DE CIBLES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
    Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  KLINGLE David, 540 Carillon Parkway #3003, St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US,
Legal Representative:
  NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &
    Neustadt, P.C., Suite 400, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA
    22202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200206984 A2 20020124 (WO 0206984)
  Application: WO 2000US32419 20001204 (PCT/WO US0032419)
  Priority Application: US 2000616675 20000714
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11844

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... or utensils required for preparation, and/or cost information. Element
  612d includes data relating the **clients** of the central database
  provider. In a preferred embodiment, these **clients** are individuals or
  organizations who have hired to central **database** provider to provide
  promotions **related** the **clients ' products** .

  The **data** stored in central **database** 610 is **accessed** by the
  individual **consumer** from at least one interaction site 630, 640, and/or
  650 connected thereto by way...

16/3,K/24   (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00860476
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MARKETING PRODUCTS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE SERVANT A COMMERCIALISER DES PRODUITS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1 River Road, Schenectady, NY 12345, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
  KRICHILSKY Philip S, 9208 Crofton Springs Drive, Charlotte, NC 28269, US,

  NARAYANASWAMY Ramesh, 12307 Willingdon Road, Huntersville, NC 28269, US,
  WELLS Timothy L, 8726 Stratton Farm Road, Huntersville, NC 28078, US,
Legal Representative:
  SYNDER Bernard (et al) (agent), General Electric Company, 3135 Easton
    Turnpike W3C, Fairfield, CT 06431, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200193165 A2 20011206 (WO 0193165)
  Application: WO 2001US17474 20010531 (PCT/WO US0117474)
  Priority Application: US 2000208057 20000531; US 2001784203 20010216
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9390

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... provided by the website (to be discussed in greater detail below). In
  response to the **users** ' queries, the order processing system 108
  accesses and retrieves **product** - **related** **information** from the data
  storage 1 10.

  With reference to FIG. 2, the order processing system 108 includes
  conventional head...

 16/3,K/25   (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00859468   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RETRIEVING INFORMATION PERTAINING TO A PRODUCT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION D'INFORMATIONS CONCERNANT UN PRODUIT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1 River Road, Schenectady, NY 12345, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  KRICHILSKY Philip S, 9208 Crofton Springs Drive, Charlotte, NC 28269, US,

  NARAYANASWAMY Ramesh, 12307 Willingdon Road, Huntersville, NC 28269, US,
  WELLS Timothy L, 8726 Stratton Farm Road, Huntersville, NC 28078, US,
Legal Representative:
  SYNDER Bernard (agent), General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike
    W3C, Fairfield, CT 06431, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200193107 A2 20011206 (WO 0193107)
  Application: WO 2001US17505 20010531 (PCT/WO US01017505)
  Priority Application: US 2000208057 20000531; US 2001773538 20010202
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10445

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... provided by the website (to be discussed in greater detail below). In
  response to the **users** ' queries, the order processing system 208
  accesses and retrieves **product - related information** from the
  database 210.

  With reference to FIG. 3, the order processing system 208 includes
  conventional head-end...

 16/3,K/26   (Item 17 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00855194   **Image available**
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTHENTICATING UNIQUE ITEMS SUCH AS SPORTS
    MEMORABILIA**
**PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'AUTHENTIFIER DES ARTICLES UNIQUES EN
    LEUR GENRE TELS QUE DES SOUVENIRS SPORTIFS**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  THE UPPER DECK COMPANY LLC, 5909 Sea Otter Place, Carlsbad, CA 92008-6621
    , US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MCWILLIAM Richard P, 1849 Montegomery, Cardiff, CA 92007, US,
  HAGEN G Lynn, 2291 North Fremont Boulevard, Flagstaff, AZ 86001-0952, US,

  ANDREWS Robert G, 3537 Caminito El Rincon, #258, San Diego, CA 92130, US,

  HOERR Matthew, 14553 Topsham Street, Poway, CA 92064, US,
  CHRISTIANSON Adam, 780 West G Street, #399, San Diego, CA 92101, US,
  DEMKO Brenton, 10535 Caminito Basswood, San Diego, CA 92131, US,
  ABRAHAMS William B, 4485 Sunset Bluffs Way, San Diego, CA 92130, US,
  SUTHERLAND Richard, 12136 Corte Vicenza, San Diego, CA 92128, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRAHMA Charanjit (et al) (agent), Pillsbury Winthrop LLP, Suite 2800, 725
    South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017-5406, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200188884 A1 20011122 (WO 0188884)
  Application: WO 2001US15700 20010516 (PCT/WO US0115700)
  Priority Application: US 2000572755 20000516
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
  DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
  TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8384

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... with the owner and submit the owner identification code and/or
  password to the central **server** 7 when activated to obtain **access** to
  the images or associated memorabilia **item - related information** for
  the owner.

  In another embodiment of the invention, a potential **buyer** of the
  memorabilia item 3 or other interested party may also access this image
  and...

 16/3,K/27   (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852768   **Image available**
AUTOMATED ON-LINE COMMERCE METHOD AND APPARATUS
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL AUTOMATIQUES DE COMMERCE EN LIGNE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  AMERICAN FREEWAY INC d b a SMARTSHOP COM, 441-A W. Trimble Road, San
    Jose, CA 95131, US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MUSGROVE Timothy A, 275 Berkshire Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037, US,
  HOOD Robert, 669 Brenda Lee Drive, San Jose, CA 95123-5503, US,
Legal Representative:
  KAUFMAN Marc S (agent), Nixon Peabody, LLP, Suite 800, 8180 Greensboro
    Drive, McLean, VA 22102, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200186377 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186377)
  Application: WO 2001US14246 20010502 (PCT/WO US0114246)
  Priority Application: US 2000566734 20000509
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6304

English Abstract
  An on-line commerce method and apparatus. A **user** can select products
  for purchase from plural merchant servers (40) by examining product
  information stored on a shopping **server** (20). The **product
  information related** to selected products is verified by **accessing** a
  checkout page of each merchant **server** (40). The verified information is
  then presented to the **user** at a **client** browser (14) for confirmation.
  Upon confirmation, buy procedures are executed on each merchant server
  (40...

16/3,K/28   (Item 19 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00837939   **Image available**
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BI-DIRECTIONALLY AUCTIONING BETWEEN BUYERS AND
    SELLERS USING A COMPUTER NETWORK**
**PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENCHERES BIDIRECTIONNELLES ENTRE DES ACHETEURS ET
    DES VENDEURS AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE**
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  KIM Jae Kil, 81-24, Kooki-dong, Jongro-ku, Seoul 110-011, KR, KR
    (Residence), KR (Nationality)
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200171580 A1 20010927 (WO 0171580)
  Application: WO 2000IB1490 20000823 (PCT/WO IB0001490)
  Priority Application: KR 200014573 20000322
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
  DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS
  LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11261

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the single registration and plural
  registration can be selected. In a plural registration
  mode, the **user** can register a plurality of goods
  simultaneously using one purchase registration. In a
  single registration mode, the **user** can **register** by
  appointing a product to a group of **similar products** .

  Mode selection **information** is stored in the purchase
  registration database .

  Referring to F!'. 6, purchase registratic- ziisplay
  database 114 includes a goods **registration** number, name
  of goods and model, selling price, brief descrip-::-Jon,
  link information of s...

16/3,K/29   (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00820469   **Image available**
A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY ESTIMATING TRAVEL COSTS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR L'ESTIMATION ELECTRONIQUE DE COUTS DE VOYAGE
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  KWOH Daniel S, 3975 Hampstead Road, La Canada, CA 91011, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  KARISH Marc (agent), Christie, Parker & Hale LLP, P.O. Box 7068,
    Pasadena, CA 91109-7068, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200154032 A2 20010726 (WO 0154032)

Application: WO 2001US1846 20010118 (PCT/WO US0101846)
Priority Application: US 2000176680 20000118
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6792

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... an estimated total price for all of the requested travel products.

  In an embodiment, the **user** is prompted to request alternative travel
  product infonnation.

  In response to a request for additional travel **product** **information** , a
  discount **database** is **accessed** to detennine **alternative** travel
  products to offer the **user** . The alternative travel products are found
  by altering at least one of the departure flight...

Claim
... to request alternative travel product
  information; and
  an alternative travel request receipt step wherein a **user** request to
  receive **alternative** travel 5 **product** **information** is received. a
  second calculating step wherein a discount **database** is **accessed** to
  determine alternative
  travel products to offer the **user** ; and
  an alternative travel reporting step wherein alternative travel products
  are reported to the user...

 16/3,K/30   (Item 21 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392
**TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A
    NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF**
**PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE
    DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET
    PROCEDE ASSOCIE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
    2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2001390 86 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)
Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122   (PCT/WO US0032310)
Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122
Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
   DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
   LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
   TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
   (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
   (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
   (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
   (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... permits discussions across multiple discussion groups.

  Optionally, links to web pages may be selected to **access   related**
  sites and published documents.

  200
  CONTENT SUBSCRIPTIONS
  Allows **users** to subscribe and unsubscribe for different services
  Allows subscribers to set up content preferences (e...

 16/3,K/31   (Item 22 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384
**NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND
   METHOD THEREOF**
**GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT
   DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
     (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
     2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)
  Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)
  Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122
Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK
   DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
   LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
   TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
   (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
   (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
   (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
   (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... enabled by IP technologies. These components (described later in
  detail) include directories, policies, user authentication, **registration**
  , and encryption. These components enable services like integrated
  messaging, multimedia conversations, on-demand multi-point...by multiple
  customers of the network, but can also be dedicated to a single network
  customer . In contrast, an ISDN PRI is a trunk group that primarily is
  dedicated to a single network **customer** , but can also be shared by
  multiple network **customers** . A network **customer** is an entity that
  leases network resources. In
  90
  step 4104, if the current switch...

  16/3,K/32   (Item 23 from file: 349)
  DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
  (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

  00806383
  **COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND   REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING
      DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
      AND METHOD THEREOF**
  **PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET   GESTION ANTICIPEE DES
      STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN
      ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET
      PROCEDE ASSOCIE**
  Patent Applicant/Assignee:
    ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
      (Residence), US (Nationality)
  Inventor(s):
    MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
  Legal Representative:
    HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill
      Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
  Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
    Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)
    Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)
    Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122
  Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
    DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
    LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
    TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
    (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
    (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
    (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
    (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
  Publication Language: English
  Filing Language: English
  Fulltext Word Count: 157840

  16/3,K/33   (Item 24 from file: 349)
  DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
  (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382
METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF
    MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A
    MARKET SPACE INTERFACE
PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE ENTRE UNE
    PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION
    D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
    Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)
  Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)
  Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
  LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
  SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... 58
  While the PSTN was growing in feature functionality as well as traffic
  demand, new **data** networks have been created to support the
  inter-networking of computing devices. These data networks...time without
  having to select each of the items individually.

  Note operation 5508. The selected **items** are preferably stored in a
  database unique to the **user** .
  The set of items selected during each shopping session should be stored
  in a separate...be accommodated on the display screen. In such a case, it
  is necessary for the **consumer** to scroll the page to press the button to
  display the button for the shopping...individuals to make payments from a
  home computer. Currently, home banking initiatives have found few
  customers . Of the banks that have offered services for payments, account
  transfers and information over the...the HTML formatted
  documents stored on the HTTP servers connected to the global Internet.
  The **client** browser program retrieves the formatted information and
  provides the information in an appropriate manner to the **user** . For
  example, the **client** browser program displays graphical image
  information as images on the user's graphical display screen...a system
  for retrieving identification information from an identification card or
  code associated with the **customer** , the system for retrieving
  identification information communicating with the host computer, wherein
  the storage locations...traditional and shrink wrap licensing schemes are
  difficult to enforce on a network where several **users** have access to

the software. Consequently, various electronic systems have been devised
for controlling access...

16/3,K/34   (Item 25 from file: 349)

00803948   **Image available**
**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS
    AND CONSUMERS**
**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES
    VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  IPF INC, Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
    US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  PERKOWSKI Thomas J, 10 Waldon Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US (Residence),
    US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Thomas J. Perkowski, P.C., Soundview Plaza,
    1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200137540 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137540)
  Application: WO 2000US31757 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031757)
  Priority Application: US 99441973 19991117; US 99447121 19991122; US
    99465859 19991217; US 2000483105 20000114; US 2000599690 20000622; US
    2000641908 20000818; US 2000695744 20001024
Parent Application/Grant:
  Related by Continuation to: US 99441973 19991117 (CIP); US 99447121
    19991122 (CIP); US 99465859 19991217 (CIP); US 2000483105 20000114
    (CIP); US 2000599690 20000622 (CIP); US 2000641908 20000818 (CIP); US
    2000695744 20001024 (CIP)
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 116871

Fulltext Availability:
  Claims

Claim
... first illustrative embodiment, showing its subsystem components namely
  a RDBMS server and a Java Web **Server** with Java servIet support, being
  accessed by a Java-enabled client machine seeking to **access** consumer
  product   related   information from the RDBMS **server** using **server**
  -side Java Applets whose HTML tags are embedded within HTML-encoded
  documents served to the **client** machine from any one of a number of
  potential http information servers on the Internet...

...the IPD Server of the second illustrative embodiment, showing its
  subsystem components namely a RDBMS **server** and a Java Web **Server** with

CGI script support, being **accessed** by a Java-enabled client machine seeking to **access** consumer **product** **related** **information** from the RDBMS **server** using **client** -side Java Applets whose HTML tags are embedded within HTML-encoded documents served to the **client** machine from any one of a number of potential http infori-nation servers on the ...

...the IPD Server of the third illustrative embodiment, showing its subsystem components, namely: a RDBMS **server** and a Java Web **Server** being **accessed** by a Java-enabled client machine seeking to **access** consumer **product** **related** **information** from the RDBMS **server** using (i) a socket connection between the client machine and the Java Web server and...
...the lPD Server of the fourth illustrative embodiment, showing its subsystem components, namely: a RDBMS **server** and a Java Web **Server** being **accessed** by a Java-enabled **client** machine seeking to **access.** **consumer** **product** **related** **information** from the RDBMS **server** using (i) a Remote Method of Invocation (RMI) and (ii) **client** -side Java Applets whose HTML tags are embedded within HTML-encoded
Page 59
information servers...Detailed Description set forth below discloses a detailed specification of two illustrative embodiments of the **Consumer** **Product** **Related** **Information** **Collection** , Management, and Communication System of the present invention, namely: a first illustrative embodiment thereof disclosed...is automatically recoiled back into storage compartment 43, as shown in Fig. 3A3. While the **consumer** uses the klosk to scan UPC (or UPC/EAN) symbols on **products** , to find, **access** and display **consumer** **product** – **related** **information** on the display panel 37, he or she may choose or need to use telephone
...65 that allows the LCD panel to be oriented in various viewing positions for displaying **consumer** **product** – **related** **information** **accessed** from the IPI Registrant **Database** shown in Figs. 4A I and 4A2, as well as price information accessed from the...

...and Serving Subsystem hereof empowers retail sales clerks, at the POS counters as well as **customer** service counters, by enabling them to quickly **access** any item of **product** **related** **information** linked to **products** in their stores by manufacturers and their agents. As taught in the Objects and Summary...and originally disclosed in US Patent No. 5,905,25 1, supra. The Web-enabled **client** subsystems 13 of the present invention described hereiriabove may be used to **access** **consumer** **product** – **related** **information** , as well as to carry out electronic-commerce related transactions, at home, at work, in...Sun Microsystems, Inc., or any other computing machine that can perform the function of a **server** in a web-based, **client** - **server** type computer system
Page 1 14
architecture of the illustrative embodiment. Exemplary electronic messaging (i...

...or Sendmail Pro, from Sendmail Inc. computer system architecture of the illustrative embodiment. Exemplary http **server** software solutions for the network **information** **server** 84 include, but are not limited to: the Java Web Server (JWS) 1.0 or...

...Microsoft Corporation; the Apache HTTP Server from The Apache Software Foundation; or any other http **server** capable of transporting HTML-encoded documents. **Alternatively** , each network **information** **server** 84 can be realized usirig the Whistle INTERJET II network information **server** solution from IBM as a turnkey solution for the

network information server 84 on the...network 91. Preferably, RDBMS 89A
and 89B support protocols such as XMUICE to enable electronic **data**
interchange with client machines operated by retailers and manufacturers
alike. The **information** **server** supporting the central e-mail **server**
88 may also support an http server and a suitable database interface to
enable retailer...sensors comprise a subcomponent. The individual fields
of view of each CCD sensor can be **combined** to provide a resultant FOV
for the kiosk. Each digital image is time-stamped and...collected at
retailer-operated POS stations. As indicated in the report of Fig. 3A24,
the **server** can be analysis the **collected** retail information and
determine how many units of a particular UPN-labeled product were sold...

...type databases, namely: a IPI Registrant Database for storing
information about manufacturers whose products are **registered** with the
system; and a Non-IPI Registrant **Database** for storing information about
manufacturers whose products are not **registered** with the system. A
schematic representation of the IPI Registrant **Database** is shown in
Fig. 4AI, whereas a schematic representation of the Non-IPI Registrant
Database is shown in Fig. 4B. As shown in Fig. 4AI, the relational-type
IPI Registrant **Database** maintained by each IPD **Server** comprises a
plurality of labeled information fields for each product **registered**
therewith, namely: an IPN` Information Field for stori

ng information (e.g. numeric or
alphanumeric...such as Products/Computers/ indicating a path to the
destination information file on the identified **Server** ; and a Resource
Name (including file extension, e.g. html), such as aptiva.html ,
identifying...Java GUI for displaying the results obtained from the
UPN-directed search; and (iii) license- **related** information specifying
the terms and conditions of the CPIR-enabling Applet license and
conditions under...179
Page 180
as of set forth herein. In Fig. 2A, there is shown an **alternative** way
of **collecting** and managing **consumer** **product** **information** along the
consumer -product **supply** and demand chain. While the method of
consumer product information collection and management shown in Fig. 2A
is similar in many ways to...the information display frame 20C. Notably,
this set of URLs points to particular types of **consumer** **product**
related **information** **registered** within the RDBMS 9 of the system by
the manufacturer of the product or its...shown in Fig. 3A I OB. As
indicated at Block C in Fig. 3A13B, the **consumer** /shopper uses the UPN,
trademark, product descriptor and/or company name associated with the
sought after product, to **access** **consumer** **product** **related**
information resource of interest on the WWW, and display the same on the
display screen of...shown in Fig. 3A I OB. As indicated at Block C in
Fig. 3A15B, the **consumer** /shopper uses the UPN, trademark, product
descriptor and/or company name associated with the sought after product,
to **access** a **consumer** **product** **related** **information** resource of
interest on the WWW, and display the same on the display screen of...a
particular BRANDKEY
REQUEST RETAIL" Website or the BRANDKEY REQUEST CENTRAL" Website,
Page 214
enables **consumers** to quickly **access** particular types of **product** -
related **information** from the BRANDKEY REQUEST" **Database** , by using a
descriptive term for the related product. When this mode of service is...

16/3,K/35 **(Item 26 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

00796225   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THE PURCHASE OF BEVERAGES
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHAT DE BOISSONS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  JOSEPH E SEAGRAM & SONS INC, 375 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US, US
     (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  ROESING William P, 6712 Vendome Terrace, Bethesda, MD 20817, US,
Legal Representative:
  SANTUCCI Ronald R (agent), Frommer Lawrence & Haug, LLP, 745 Fifth
     Avenue, New York, NY 10151, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200129734 A2 20010426 (WO 0129734)
  Application: WO 2000US28695 20001017 (PCT/WO US0028695)
  Priority Application: US 99160609 19991020
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6052

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the transaction without being
   considered a licensed retail party to the
   transaction 120.

   If the **user** does desire to be apprised of
   related goods and services 100 a **related** **goods** and
   services **data** **base** 106 is **accessed** . From that
   related services list 106 a specific list 108 of
   services that are relevant to the particular...

  16/3,K/36   **(Item 27 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00785196   **Image available**
WRITEABLE MEDIUM ACCESS CONTROL USING A MEDIUM WRITEABLE AREA
**CONTROLE D'ACCES D'UN SUPPORT INSCRIPTIBLE AU MOYEN D'UNE REGION DE SUPPORT
   INSCRIPTIBLE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  DATAPLAY INC, 6200 Lookout Road, Boulder, CO 80301, US, US (Residence),
     US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  BRAITBERG Michael F, 440 Broken Fence Road, Boulder, CO 80302, US, US
     (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  VOLK Steven B, 3805 Norwood Court, Boulder, CO 80304, US, US (Residence),
     US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:

HUGHES Richard L (et al) (agent), Sheridan Ross P.C., Suite 1200, 1560
    Broadway, Denver, CO 80202-5141, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200118731 A1 20010315 (WO 0118731)
  Application: WO 2000US24783 20000907 (PCT/WO US0024783)
  Priority Application: US 99393150 19990910
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
  DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
  TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13163

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... indexed, searched, modified, linked, and the like. In one embodiment
the medium, as distributed to **users** , includes executable programs, such
as search engine programs (e.g. for use in searching ICM data or other
items), **database** programs (e.g. for use in organizing or **accessing**
ICM **data** or other **items**) and/or programs **related** to decryption (or
other copy protection functions) or annotations (or similar later-written
information). In...

16/3,K/37   (Item 28 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761432
**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DYNAMIC COMPARISON OF PRODUCT FEATURES
    AND CUSTOMER PROFILE**
**PROCEDES,   CONCEPTS   ET   TECHNIQUE   DE   COMPARAISON   DYNAMIQUE   DE
    CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN PRODUIT ET DU PROFIL DES CONSOMMATEURS**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073958 A2 20001207 (WO 0073958)
  Application: WO 2000US14459 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014459)
  Priority Application: US 99320818 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
  DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
  LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 151011

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... layer
  156
  design/development effort allows for more design iterations, and thus
  more chances for **user** feedback.

  d) Has a specific construction tool been selectedfor theproject?
  If the tool to be...

 16/3,K/38   (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431
**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED
    WEB APPLICATION SERVICES**
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE
    SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)
  Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)
  Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
  model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
  GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
  (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 150171

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Does the Application Logic Design tool reflect the close relationship
  between

application logic and the **user** interface?
In a good GUI program design, the application logic is often closely
linked to the **user** interface. A single design document capable of
capturing this relationship could serve as a key...

16/3,K/39   (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761430   **Image available**
**SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR REPRESENTING PRIORITY INFORMATION
    CONCERNING COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM**
**SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE CLASSER PAR ORDRE DE
    PRIORITE DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE STRUCTURE DE RESEAU NECESSAIRES A LA MISE
    EN OEUVRE D'UNE TECHNIQUE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073956 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073956)
  Application: WO 2000US14406 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014406)
  Priority Application: US 99321274 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  CA CH CN CR CU CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility
  model) DK DM DZ EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE
  GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR (utility model) KR KZ LC LK LR LS
  LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
  (utility model) SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149024

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... charts, procedure diagrams (module action diagrams), and graphics
  packages to illustrate distribution of functions across **client** and
  server .

  Application Logic Design functionality is also provided by a number of
  Integrated Development Environments (IDEs...

16/3,K/40   (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

00761429
METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR A VIRTUAL SHOPPING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF ASSESSING NEEDS OF A CUSTOMER AND RECOMMENDING A PRODUCT OR SERVICE BASED ON SUCH ASSESSED NEEDS
PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNOLOGIE POUR SYSTEME D'ACHAT VIRTUEL CAPABLE D'EVALUER LES BESOINS D'UN CLIENT ET DE RECOMMANDER UN PRODUIT OU UN SERVICE SUR LA BASE DE CES BESOINS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073955 A2 20001207 (WO 0073955)
  Application: WO 2000US14357 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014357)
  Priority Application: US 99321495 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
  DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
  LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 148469

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... embodiment of the present invention;
  Figure 11 is a flowchart illustrating the method for mapping **products**
  or services in a network framework in accordance with one embodiment of
  the present invention...

 16/3,K/41   (Item 32 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761424
A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PHASE DELIVERY OF COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE PAR PHASES DE COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A L'APPLICATION D'UNE TECHNIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073930 A2 20001207 (WO 0073930)
  Application: WO 2000US14458 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014458)
  Priority Application: US 99321360 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
  model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
  GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
  (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149456

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... be a consideration. Prototyping features which cannot be delivered
  will result in failure to meet **user** expectations.

  137.
  Application Logic Design
  Application Logic Design tools are used to graphically depict an
  application. These tools include application structure, module
  descriptions, and distribution of functions across **client** /server nodes.

  A variety of tools and techniques can be used for Application Logic
  Design...

  16/3,K/42   (Item 33 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761423
**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR EFFECTIVELY CONVEYING
    WHICH COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM ARE REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF
    TECHNOLOGY**
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ACHEMINEMENT EFFICACE DES
    COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A LA MISE EN PRATIQUE D'UNE
    TECHNOLOGIE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073929 A2 20001207 (WO 0073929)

```
Application:              WO 2000US14457 20000524  (PCT/WO US0014457)
Priority Application: US 99321136 19990527
```
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 150133

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... a performance model.

  c) Does the project have multiple teams working on multiplefunctional
  domains? The **database** design component is important in the case where
  multiple teams are Product Considerations
  a) Does...

...integrity)
  Support for versioning and change control
  Cross platform and DBMS integration
  b) Should the **database** design tools support **database** construction?
  Many **database** design tools allow for **database** construction. Such
  tools may help translate a logical **database** design into a physical
  design, or they may generate Data
  141
  Definition Language (DDL) code...

  16/3,K/43   (Item 34 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761422
BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES
    COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt,
    P.A., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073928 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073928)
  Application: WO 2000US14375 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014375)
  Priority Application: US 99320816 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149371

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Definition of interconfiguration dependencies such as between a
  particular version': files and that version's **related** test **data** .

  106
  g) Does the tool provide ease of **access** to information?
  The tools should automate the **storage** and retrieval of all dependent
  software components indicated by an impact analysis report.

  Version Control...be a consideration. Prototyping features which cannot
  be delivered will result in failure to meet **user** expectations.

  Application Logic Design
  Application Logic Design tools are used to graphically depict an
  application...

 16/3,K/44   (Item 35 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00494825   **Image available**
DISTRIBUTED ARCHITECTURE UTILITY
PROGRAMME UTILITAIRE A ARCHITECTURE REPARTIE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH,
Inventor(s):
  STEIN Derek N,
  THOMAS Arthur L,
  ALEXANDER Mark,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 9926177 A1 19990527
  Application: WO 98US24262 19981113   (PCT/WO US9824262)
  Priority Application: US 97970483 19971114
Designated States: AL AM AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ EE GE HR HU ID IL IS JP
  KP KR LC LK LR LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK SL TR TT UA UZ VN
  YU GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE
  DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR
  NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8590
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... systems by a combination of central repositories to reduce or
  eliminate redundant data (for examples, **client** , product, transaction

activity, balance, and/or position information), and seamless **access** to
client/counter-party **information** , **product information** , and books
and **records** data by **separate** but integrated subsystems for each. The
architectural environment preferably includes (a) an application program
interface...

16/3,K/45   **(Item 36 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00431215   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING COMMERCE OVER A DISTRIBUTED NETWORK
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS COMMERCIALES DANS
    UN RESEAU REPARTI
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  MICROSOFT CORPORATION,
Inventor(s):
  FRANKLIN D Chase,
  REMINGTON Darren B,
  SALIBA Bassam,
  SPEELPENNING Bert,
  COCKRILL Michael,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 9821679 A1 19980522
  Application: WO 97US20624 19971113 (PCT/WO US9720624)
  Priority Application: US 96748688 19961113
Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT
  SE
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 19388
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... function calling protocol) executing on a merchant Web site. In a
  preferred embodiment, the commerce **client** includes functionality
  similar to that of a shopping basket, a wallet, and an address book, and
  the commerce **server** includes functionality for providing a variety of
  commerce- **related** services (such as **accessing** or returning **product**
  information , calculating taxes, processing orders, etc.).

  The commerce **client** and commerce **server** operate together to allow a
  consumer to **gather** product information from any number of merchants
  while the **consumer** 's computer is connected to the Internet. The
  commerce **client** also permits the consumer to perform comparison
  shopping by reviewing product information gathered from various...

16/3,K/46   **(Item 37 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00428795   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING AND SERVING CONSUMER PRODUCT RELATED
    INFORMATION OVER THE INTERNET
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE GERER ET DE TRANSMETTRE SUR INTERNET DES
    INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A DES PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  IPF INC,

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... object of the present invention is to provide such a
  system and method, wherein the **consumer   product   related
  information**
  links contained within the limited-version of the UPN/URL **Database** of
  17
  each **registered** manufacturer (or retailer) can **accessed** from the
  manufacturer's (or retailer's) company Website and served to
   consumers requesting such information by way of UPC (or EAN) number
  entry.

  Another object of the...related information to consumers in retail stores
  and
  1 0 at home, a plurality of **Client** Subsystems connected to the
  infrastructure of the Internet and allowing manufacturers to transmit
  consumer
   product   related   information to the Web-based Document **Server** for
   collection and retransmission to the IPD Servers, and a plurality of
   Client Subsystems connected to the infrastructure of the Internet and
  1 5 allowing consumers in retail...and also a LCD screen capable of being
  mounted in
  various viewing positions for displaying **consumer   product - related
   information   accessed** from a centralized **database** interconnect to
  the
  Internet;
  Fig. 3B is a schematic representation of an exemplary display
  screen produced by a (graphical **user** interface) GUI-based web browser
  program running on a client subsystem and providing an on...65 that
  allows the LCD panel to
  be oriented in various viewing positions for displaying **consumer
   product - related   information   accessed** from the IPI Registrant
  Database
  shown in Figs. 4AI and 4A2, as well as price information accessed from
  the price...which
  have been published on the WWW by registered manufacturers, their
  agents and others about **consumer** products **registered** with the UPC
  REQUESTTm **Database** Management System. CYBER-SERVICETm displays
  such **product - related   information** in a menu-like format organized by
  particular information types (e.g., ...through a particular UPC REQUESTTM

Retail Website or the UPC REQUESTTM Central Website, enables
5 **consumers** to quickly **access** particular types of **product – related**
 information from the UPC REQUESTTm **Database** , by using the
trademark or tradename of the related product. When this mode of
service...

...accessible through a particular UPC REQUESTTM
 Retail Website or the UPC REQUESTTM Central Website, enables
 consumers to quickly **access** particular types of **product – related**
 information from the UPC REQUESTTm **Database** , by using a descriptive
term for the related product. When this mode of service is...been
published on the World Wide Web
(WWW) by manufacturers, their agents or others, and **registered**
within the UPC REQUESTTm Database through INFO-LINKTM.

TRADE-MARKTM will allow customers to quickly...

...the product on
which information is being sought.
PRODUCT-TYPETM will allow customers to quickly **access** **product**
 related **information** menus from the UPC REQUESTTm **Database** using
descriptive terms **related** to the **product** on which **information** is
1 5 being sought.

Benefits Provided To **Customers** Using The UPC REQUESTTM System At
Home, In The Office, Or On The Road
HOME...

...computer system at
home, in the office, or on the road.

CYBER-SERVICETM will allow **customers** to quickly **access** from
the UPC REQUESTTm **Database** , particular types of **product – related**
 information that have been published on the WWW by
manufacturers, their agents or others, and registered...

...the UPC
 1 06
REQUESTTm Database through the INFO-LINKTM service.

TRADE-MARKTM will allow **customers** to quickly access product
related information menus from the UPC REQUESTTm Database using
trademarks or...

...the product on
which information is being sought.

PRODUCT-TYPETM will allow customers to quickly **access** **product**
 related **information** menus from the UPC REQUESTTm **Database** using
descriptive terms **related** to the **product** on which **information** is
being sought.

1 0
Benefits Provided To Retailers Providing UPC REOUESTTM System In
Their...

...store-wide delivery of the UPC REQUESTTM Service.

TRADE-MARKTM will allow sales clerks and **customers** to quickly
107

access **product** **related** **information** menus from the UPC REQUESTTM
Database using trademarks or tradenames used in connection with the
product on which information is being sought.
PRODUCT-TYPETM will allow sales clerks and **customers** to quickly
access **product** **related** **information** menus from the UPC REQUESTTM
Database using descriptive terms **related** to the **product** on which
information is being sought.

Proposed Revenue Model For the UPC REQUESTTM System
0 The UPC REQUESTTM...

Claim
... the Internet by said
manufacturers, their agents and/or third parties; and
means for enabling **consumers** , in retail shopping environments,
at home, in the office and on the road, to **access** said **consumer**
product - **related** **information** from said **database** , using said UPC
(or
EAN) numbers and/or by scanning UPC (or EAN) bar code...

...on the Internet by said
manufacturers, their agents and/or third parties; and
(b) enabling **consumers** , in retail stores, at home, in the office or
0 on the road, to **access** said **consumer** **product** - **related**
information
from said **database** , using said UPC (and/or UPC/EAN) numbers
and/or by scanning UPC (or UPOEAN...Code (UPC) number assigned to
said product.
1 45
. An information collection system for collecting **consumer** product
related information from manufacturers over the Internet and
transmitting said **consumer** **product** **related** **information** to an
Internet-based **consumer** **product** **information** finding and serving
system, said information **collection** system comprising:
an information **collecting** **server** connected to the Internet and
including
(1) message transmitting means for transmitting a
1 0...

...information
associated with each product of a manufacturer to be registered with
said Internet-based **consumer** product information finding and
serving system, be transmitted over the Internet to said information
1 5 **collecting** **server** , said **consumer** **product** **related**
information being
representative of (i) a plurality of universal product numbers (UPNs)
assigned to a plurality of **consumer** products, and (H) a plurality of
URLs symbolically linked to said plurality of UPNs, each...

...a particular one of said consumer products, and
(2) information storage means for storing said
consumer product related information; and
. (3) information transmission means for transmitting
said **consumer** **product** **related** **information** to said Internet-based
consumer **product** **information** finding and serving system for
subsequent **storage** therein.

94 The information **collection** system of claim 93, which further
146
comprises a computer system interconnected to said information...the

Internet by said manufacturers, their agents and/or third parties; and
means for enabling **consumers** , in retail stores, at home, in the
office and on the road, to **access** said **consumer   product - related
 information** from said **database** , using said UPC (and/or UPC/EAN)
numbers and/or by scanning UPC (or UPC...

...on the Internet by said
manufacturers, their agents and/or third parties; and
(b) enabling **consumers** , in retail stores, at home, in the office or
on the road, to **access** said **consumer   product - related   information**

from said **database** , using said UPC (and/or UPC/EAN) numbers
and/or by scanning UPC (or UPC...within a
retail store in a portable manner to scan UPC (or EAN) labels and
 access   consumer   product   related   information from an Internet
 database .
1 57
. A relational **database** for use within the product information
finding and serving subsystem, wherein said relational database is...

...5 symbolically linked to each such corresponding product.
132. A system for finding and serving **consumer - product   related
 information** on the Internet, wherein consumer **product   related
 information** links contained within a limited-version of the UPN/URL
 Database of each **registered** manufacturer (or retailer) can **accessed**
from the manufacturer's (or retailer's) company Website and served
to **consumers** requesting such information by way of UPC (or EAN)
number entry.
133. A system for...

```
Set     Items    Description
S1          1    AU=( KIOKE H? OR KIOKE, H?)
S2    2688620    DATA OR INFO OR INFORMATION
S3    3791533    GOODS OR PACKAGE? OR ITEM? ? OR EQUIPMENT OR ELECTRONICS? ?
                     OR PRODUCT? ? OR BUNDLE?
S4    2830690    SUPPLEMENTAL? OR ALTERNAT? OR RELATED OR SIMILAR? OR COMPL-
                     IMENT? OR SEPARATE? OR DIFFERENT?
S5    2669236    REGISTER? OR REGISTRATION OR ACQUIR? OR SUPPLY? OR GATHER?
                     OR COLLECT? OR COLLAT? OR ACCESS?
S6    1436965    DATA()(BASE? OR FILE? OR MINE? OR BANK?) OR DATABASE? OR D-
                     ATAFILE? OR DATAMIN? OR DATABANK? OR STORAGE OR DB OR RECORD?
                     ? OR SERVER OR CENTRAL()FILE
S7      97089    S2(3N)S3
S8      31837    S4(2N)S3
S9       2062    S7(10N)S8
S10       282    S9(10N)S5
S11        70    S10(10N)S6
S12     13657    COMBIN?(2N)S2
S13       551    S12(15N)S3
S14        63    S13(15N)S5
S15       132    S11 OR S14
S16        62    S15 AND IC=G06F-017/60
? show file
File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2003/Nov
        (c) 2003 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Oct(Updated 040202)
        (c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200414
        (c) 2004  Thomson Derwent
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
        (c) 2002 INPI.  All rts. reserv.
```

16/5/1   (Item 1 from file: 344)
DIALOG(R)File 344:Chinese Patents Abs
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

 4290878
 SELF-SERVICE METHOD FOR PROVIDING PRODUCTS
Patent Assignee: YINGYEDA CO LTD (CN)
Author (Inventor): GUANGXIN LIN (CN); WENHAN LIU (CN); JUN LIU (CN)
Number of Patents: 000
Patent Family:
    CC Number   Kind   Date
    CN 1320879   A   20011107 (Basic)
Application Data:
    CC Number   Kind   Date
    *CN 2000106943   A   20000425
Abstract: A self-service method for providing products over computer
    network includes storing the information about different products and
    their accessories in database of server, displaying a product selecting
    interface on client, reading the product information from said database
    and display it on said interface, displaying accessory selecting
    interface on client, reading the accessory information from said
    database and display it on said interface, selecting the displayed
    information, and sending the chosen information to server and storing
    it in database. Its advantages are high convenience to users and low
    cost.
IPC: **G06F-017/60**

 16/5/2   (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07802451   **Image available**
EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION PROVISION SYSTEM AND ITS METHOD

PUB. NO.:   2003-296475 [JP 2003296475 A]
PUBLISHED: October 17, 2003 (20031017)
INVENTOR(s):   HATANO MAKOTO
               KIKUCHI TADAO
APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP
APPL. NO.:   2002-097588 [JP 200297588]
FILED: March 29, 2002 (20020329)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

                            ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To manage equipment management information such as an
equipment ledger according to enterprises, to jointly own equipment
maintenance information related to equipment troubles or maintenance of a
plurality of enterprises, and to provide it to the enterprises for the
effective utilization.

SOLUTION: A center server 3 of an ASP (Application Service Provider) center
2 is provided with a customer individual management means 7 receiving the
provision of the equipment management information necessary for managing
the equipment provided in a plurality of manufacturing industries A-N
respectively from customers and registering and managing the equipment
management information in member equipment management information **database**
11 according to the customers, and an **equipment** maintenance **information**
cooperative management means 8 **registering** the **equipment** maintenance
information **related** to the maintenance of the equipment provided by the

customers in a common maintenance information database and managing it to allow the customers except for the provider to peruse the registered equipment maintenance information.

16/5/3 **(Item 2 from file: 347)**
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07787315   **Image available**
ACCOUNTING METHOD, ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, ACCOUNTING DEVICE AND COMPUTER PROGRAM

PUB. NO.:   2003-281229 [JP 2003281229 A]
PUBLISHED: October 03, 2003 (20031003)
INVENTOR(s):   IZUMA HIROAKI
               OKAMOTO HIDEKI
               NONAMI SHIGERU
               FUJII HAJIME
               YAMADA TAKAHIRO
APPLICANT(s): OSAKA GAS CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   2002-079015 [JP 200279015]
FILED: March 20, 2002 (20020320)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G01D-004/00; G07F-017/16

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide an accounting method, an accounting system, an accounting device and a computer program for variable accounting.
SOLUTION: This accounting system is provided with a meter-reading server 22 for collecting the used quantity of energy (used quantity information), a management **server** 20 for **collecting** the usage **information** (**equipment information**) **related** to using condition of an energy using equipment, which is provided in a customer's house and of which energy used quantity stored in the meter- reading server 22 is measured, from a hot-water supply equipment 40, a communication means for receiving the used quantity of energy and the usage information, and an accounting server 10 having a CPU for computing energy charge on the basis of the received used quantity of energy and the usage information. The accounting server 10 computes the energy charge on the basis of the used quantity of energy and the usage information received from the meter-reading server 22 and the management server 20.

16/5/4 **(Item 3 from file: 347)**
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07702054   **Image available**
FAILURE DIAGNOSING SYSTEM, FAILURE DIAGNOSING DEVICE AND COMPUTER PROGRAM

PUB. NO.:   2003-195934 [JP 2003195934 A]
PUBLISHED: July 11, 2003 (20030711)
INVENTOR(s):   WADA TAKAO
               MIYAMOTO YUICHI
               SAWAI TSUNEYOSHI
               MATSUMOTO SUMIAKI

                    KANO YUZO
                    SETA YOSHITAKA
                    FUJI MASATO
APPLICANT(s): KAWASAKI HEAVY IND LTD
APPL. NO.:   2001-399322 [JP 2001399322]
FILED: December 28, 2001 (20011228)
INTL CLASS: G05B-023/02; **G06F-017/60** ; H04Q-009/00

                           ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a failure diagnosing system, a failure
diagnosing device and a computer program, capable of minimizing a size of
the data used in the failure diagnosis, and diagnosing the failure even
from equipment at a remote place and the like.

SOLUTION: The temporal response patterns of state signals respectively
representing two or more states of the intended equipment are recorded as
two or more state data, the combination of the state data 31, 32 necessary
for diagnosing the designated failure are extracted from the state data,
the extracted state data 31, 32 are compressed in the time base direction
to be converted into a time compressed data 43, the abnormal case data as
the time compressed data obtained from the **combination** of state **data** of
the case when the intended **equipment** is abnormal, is **collated** with the
time compressed data 43, and the failure of the intended equipment is
diagnosed on the basis of a result of the collation.

 16/5/5   (Item 4 from file: 347)

07693218   **Image available**
OPTIMAL QUANTITY CALCULATING SYSTEM, OPTIMAL QUANTITY CALCULATING METHOD
AND OPTIMAL QUANTITY CALCULATING PROGRAM IN ON-LINE SHOPPING SITE

PUB. NO.:   2003-187098 [JP 2003187098 A]
PUBLISHED: July 04, 2003 (20030704)
INVENTOR(s): KAWASAKI YUSHI
              OZAKI YOKO
APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP
APPL. NO.:   2001-382784 [JP 2001382784]
FILED: December 17, 2001 (20011217)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

                           ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To quickly send out a part to a customer while
avoiding useless ordering of the part when ordering the part for
constituting finished products to a market according to designation of a
plurality of finished products.

SOLUTION: When one customer inputs data on the plurality of finished
products and the required number, the breakdown function outputs
combination data of the part for constituting the finished products and a
required quantity of the part on the plurality of respective finished
 products . Next, the optimal quantity calculating function **collects** the
 combination   **data** outputted by the breakdown function with every part,
and outputs the smallest value as data of an optimal ordering quantity of
the part among values not less than the required quantity and being integer
time of an ordering unit of the part after determining the required
quantity of the part on the respective parts. The optimal quantity

calculating function presents finished product data proper for compensating for a difference between the optimal ordering quantity and the required quantity to the customer on the respective parts.

16/5/6   (Item 5 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07591169   **Image available**
PDM SYSTEM AND PROGRAMMING METHOD FOR SYSTEM CONNECTION

PUB. NO.:   2003-085013 [JP 2003085013 A]
PUBLISHED: March 20, 2003 (20030320)
INVENTOR(s):   SAGAWA HISAO
APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP
APPL. NO.:   2001-278473 [JP 2001278473]
FILED: September 13, 2001 (20010913)
INTL CLASS: G06F-012/00; G06F-009/54; **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To enable even a person unfamiliar with a system to efficiently prepare a program for system connection.

SOLUTION: This PDM system is provided with a file 3 for specifying the relation between each PDM system and each system access I/F, an input means 4 for inputting PDM system declaration which is an access object, and an I/F selection means 5 for specifying the PDM system which is an access object from the inputted PDM system declaration, and selecting the system access I/F corresponding to the PDM system from the file. In the PDM system, when performing required **access** , a PDM system **database** for managing **information** **related** to a **product** is **accessed** by using the selected system **access** I/F.

16/5/7   (Item 6 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07382986   **Image available**
INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM AND INFORMATION PROVIDING METHOD

PUB. NO.:   2002-251486 [JP 2002251486 A]
PUBLISHED: September 06, 2002 (20020906)
INVENTOR(s):   NATORI HITOSHI
               KAGOSHIMA HIROSHI
               SHINTO TARO
               TSUCHIDA ISAO
               SHIIHARA HIROSHI
APPLICANT(s): F MEDIA KK
APPL. NO.:   2001-258948 [JP 2001258948]
FILED: August 29, 2001 (20010829)
PRIORITY: 2000-389778 [JP 2000389778], JP (Japan), December 22, 2000
               (20001222)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-013/00; G06K-007/00

ABSTRACT

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide **information related** to **products** efficiently and properly.
SOLUTION: An information providing system related to this invention is an information providing system to provide **information related** to **products** to the user terminal 41 connected through communication network 7. The bar code information **acquired** by scanning bar code put on the product in this system and the channel information which specifies the kind of the **information related** to the **product** are transmitted from user terminal 41 to the **server** 1. The server 1 comprises URL exchange DB 32 which relates and records the bar code information, channel information and URL information of a plurality of sites related to the product. The Server 1 obtains, the related URL information based on the accepted bar code information and channel information from the URL transformation DB 32 and transmits it to user terminal 41. At the user terminal 41, information is obtained by accessing to the www server 6 based on the URL information.

16/5/8   (Item 7 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07295028   **Image available**
ARTICLE INFORMATION SERVICE METHOD, ARTICLE INFORMATION ACQUIRING METHOD, ARTICLE INFORMATION REGISTRATION METHOD AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.:   2002-163503 [JP 2002163503 A]
PUBLISHED: June 07, 2002 (20020607)
INVENTOR(s):   HATAKAMA HIROSHI
               KOIKE KOJI
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD
APPL. NO.:   2000-358939 [JP 2000358939]
FILED: November 27, 2000 (20001127)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-017/30

                              ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To assist buying behavior for a user by approximately providing the user who purchases an article with information about the related **product** which can be purchased through a combination.

SOLUTION: In a service offering server 2, the **combination information** to be provided to the user is **registered** and stored in a database 2a by using a registration page 2e and the like by an information registrant who purchased this article before. In the information registered, the information regarding not only identifying the article to be combined but also the combination of an effect, usage and the like are described. On one hand, regarding the combination information accumulated, the database 2a is retrieved based on an inquiry information from the user who browses a article page 2c, the combination information of the corresponding article is extracted and transmitted to a user terminal 3.

16/5/9   (Item 8 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07281370   **Image available**

MEDICAL INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide various pieces of equipment information to a worker concerned with medicine such as doctor or the like to inexpensively and effectively promote sales of medical equipment.

SOLUTION: A service center 1 is arranged with the sales foothold of a maker, connected to Internet 3 as a communication line through a (center) server 2, and net-connected to respective (inside hospital) servers 5 of a plurality of hospitals 4a, etc., and respective PC 7 of a plurality doctors' houses connected to the internet 3. The server 5 of each hospital 4 is connected to a PC 9 arranged in the medical office of each consultation department through an (inside hospital) LAN 8. The service center 1 performs member **registration** and provides various pieces of **information related** to medical **equipment** stored in an **information** recording and regenerating device 10 connected to the (center) **server** 2 as a database through the Internet 3.

 16/5/10   (Item 9 from file: 347)

07223980   **Image available**
DEVICE, SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SUPPORTING TRANSACTION

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a transaction supporting device for smoothing a transaction among a purchaser of a product, a supplier of material and maker making the product of the material.

SOLUTION: This transaction supporting device is provided with a purchase information DB 22 for storing purchase information as to the product

desired to be purchased by the purchaser, a supply information DB 24 for storing supply information as to the materials supplied by the plural suppliers, a formulation DB 30 for storing a relation between the product and the material, and an exhibition means 48 for exhibiting to the maker the purchase information stored in the purchase information DB 22 and the supply information stored in the supply information DB 24. The materials for making the product concerned in the purchase information are retrieved based on the formulation DB 30, and whether the retrieved materials are suppliable or not is determined based on the **supply** information. When the materials are determined to be suppliable, the **product** information and the **supply information** are **combined** to be exhibited to the purchaser, the supplier, or the maker.

16/5/11   (Item 10 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07205777   **Image available**
PRODUCTION COMMITMENT AND SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR LEASE OF PRODUCTION LINE

PUB. NO.:   2002-074209 [JP 2002074209 A]
PUBLISHED: March 15, 2002 (20020315)
INVENTOR(s):   DOI HARUHIKO
APPLICANT(s): ACSENT KK
APPL. NO.:   2000-263992 [JP 2000263992]
FILED: August 31, 2000 (20000831)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To solve hindrance factors of information in lease of a production line.

SOLUTION: This invention is characterized by having a prepared industry data base formed by dividing classification of industries for production commitment into optional major groups and a data base input means of production items to freely input items and searching for more proper agency of items desired to be produced not by retrieving the agency simply by ideas in terms of industries and production **items** by **combining** the **data** base and the means. Furthermore, it is characterized by providing the information to a previously **registered** supplier as well at a proper time based on this narrowing.

16/5/12   (Item 11 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07110373   **Image available**
CERTIFICATE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2001-338040 [JP 2001338040 A]
PUBLISHED: December 07, 2001 (20011207)
INVENTOR(s):   HOTTA MASATAKA
APPLICANT(s): PROAXIS CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   2000-157676 [JP 2000157676]

FILED: May 29, 2000 (20000529)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To improve the convenience of the owner of a
certificate by allowing a third person to keep a certificate instead of the
owner of the certificate.

SOLUTION: A keeper keeps a product warranty instead of the owner of the
product warranty. In this service configuration, a keeper side system 1 is
provided with a server 2 and a storage device 5 for storing a certificate
data base in which product information to be guaranteed, a guaranteeing
period information, and the owner information is related with each other
for each product warranty to be guaranteed. At the time of receiving a
request for keeping the product warranty, the **server** 2 **registers** the
records in which the **product information** , the guaranteeing period
information, and the owner **information related** with the **product**
warranty whose keeping request is received is related with each other.
Also, at the time of receiving a collation request related with the product
warranty, the server 2 retrieves the records related with the collation
request in the certificate data base in order to output a collated result
corresponding to the collation request.

16/5/13   (Item 12 from file: 347)

07084999   **Image available**
ADVERTISING METHOD AND ADVERTISING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2001-312647 [JP 2001312647 A]
PUBLISHED: November 09, 2001 (20011109)
INVENTOR(s):   FUJITA MITSURU
APPLICANT(s):   NEC CORP
APPL. NO.:   2000-130873 [JP 2000130873]
FILED: April 28, 2000 (20000428)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide simple and inexpensive advertising
method/system by using the network of the Internet.

SOLUTION: In the advertising method, advertisement information on an
advertising company desiring advertisement is transmitted to terminal
equipment that a consumer has through the Internet. Picture data of
wallpaper including advertisement information which the advertising company
generates and contract information being a condition for inserting
advertisement information are held. When an acceptance notice from an
information caller accepting the insertion of advertisement information is
received, picture data of wallpaper is transferred to the terminal
equipment of the information caller. When terminal **equipment** that the
consumer has **accesses** a Web page where picture **data** obtained by
combining calling **information** that the information caller generates and
wallpaper is **registered** and held, picture data of calling information and
wallpaper is transferred to terminal equipment.

06974827   **Image available**
SPECIFICATION VERIFICATION SUPPORTING DEVICE

PUB. NO.:   2001-202398 [JP 2001202398 A]
PUBLISHED: July 27, 2001 (20010727)
INVENTOR(s):   KIKUCHI KOJI
                MURAMATSU KUNIHARU
APPLICANT(s):   TOYOTA MOTOR CORP
APPL. NO.:   2000-012537 [JP 200012537]
FILED: January 21, 2000 (20000121)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/50; **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To prepare the data of a form suitable for judging
whether a product of an ordered specification can be manufactured or not,
concerning products of various specifications by packaging equipment
selected out of plural kinds of equipment into a main body of the product.

SOLUTION: A collation showing the packaging relation of the main body and
the equipment and a limitation showing limit conditions to between the
above two are stored in the form of matrix to be easily comprehensible. The
combination (false **data**) to refuse the establishment of the mutual
limitation is extracted from the combination of **equipment** shown by the
collation . The logical expression of 'there is no equipment b1 when there
is equipment a1' is provided from these false data and further, one side of
this expression is reloaded into 'b2 is required when there is a1
(a1→b1)', and this is stored.

06725439   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INTEGRATING/ARRANGING DISPLAY INFORMATION BY
ELECTRONIC PRICE LIST

PUB. NO.:   2000-311277 [JP 2000311277 A]
PUBLISHED: November 07, 2000 (20001107)
INVENTOR(s):   GOODWIN JOHN COKER III
                ZIMMERMAN TERRY LEE
APPLICANT(s):   NCR INTERNATL INC
APPL. NO.:   2000-082905 [JP 200082905]
FILED: March 23, 2000 (20000323)
PRIORITY: 274411 [US 99274411], US (United States of America), March
                23, 1999 (19990323)
INTL CLASS: G07G-001/00; **G06F-017/60** ; G07G-001/01

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To integrate/arrange information for display of an
electronic price list(EPL) by generating codes where a plurality of types
of information and parameters for storing and displaying a plurality of
types of information are incorporated.

SOLUTION: Data integration/arrangement software 34 reads a business information data file 48 and **acquires** business information of an identified type of an **item** associated with the EPL. A business information code is generated by **combining** business **information** with constitution information. Data integration/arrangement software 34 stores the business information code in an EPL data file 32 and makes EPL software 30 plan a message which contains the business information code and a command for storing and displaying encoded business information and which is to be transmitted to the EPL 22. A control circuit 52 in the EPL 22 receives the message, decodes the business information code and displays it.

16/5/16   (Item 15 from file: 347)

06621647   **Image available**
PRODUCT INFORMATION SERVICE SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2000-207458 [JP 2000207458 A]
PUBLISHED: July 28, 2000 (20000728)
INVENTOR(s):   TEZUKA SEIJI
                KANAI RYOKO
APPLICANT(s): RECRUIT CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   11-003457 [JP 993457]
FILED: January 08, 1999 (19990108)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-017/00; G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a product information service system which efficiently collects product evaluation information and effectively provides the collected product evaluation information in accordance with user's need.

SOLUTION: A WWW server 1 communicates with a user computer 2 and appropriately and repeatedly transmits an image on which product information of retrieval results and product evaluation information are presented. A record indication field for instructing that the record of the product information is made to remain in a personal register for each user is attached to the image, and when the **record** indication exists, the pointer of a corresponding **product information** and a scheduled date **related** to **product** purchase action are described in the personal **register** . When the recorded contents of the personal register is presented, the scheduled date is compared with the current date and time, when the current date and time is before the scheduled date, an image using a form for information reading is transmitted to the user computer, and when the current date and time is after the scheduled date, an image using a form having the evaluation entry field of the product evaluation information is transmitted to the user computer.

16/5/17   (Item 16 from file: 347)

06261746   **Image available**
METHOD FOR MANAGING PARTS LIST AND DEVICE THEREFOR

PUB. NO.:   11-203327 [JP 11203327 A]
PUBLISHED: July 30, 1999 (19990730)
INVENTOR(s):   IDE KAZUHISA
APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP
APPL. NO.:   10-020314 [JP 9820314]
FILED: January 16, 1998 (19980116)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/30; **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-017/50

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To easily attain edition and management by gathering
the distributed parts lists of plural similar models into one list.

SOLUTION: A constitution   information   obtaining   part   21   obtains   the
constitution information of a product model from a constitution information
chart 11 of a **storage** part 1 for storing the constitution **information**
of a **product** , and a constitution **information** assembling part 22
gathers   the obtained constitution **information**   of plural **similar**
product   models   into one plural model parts list. The plural model parts
lists edited by a parts information editing part 3 are transferred to a
constitution information decomposing part 23, and decomposed for each model
by using the column of quantity as are reference, and decomposed into
records having the columns of the parent product name, product name, and
quantity, and the constitution of the parts is converted into a format to
be stored in a constitution information chart 11. Then, overlapped records
between the plural models are removed, and data are registered in the
constitution information chart 11.

 16/5/18   (Item 17 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05519589   **Image available**
INFORMATION PROCESSING TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

PUB. NO.:   09-134389 [JP 9134389 A]
PUBLISHED: May 20, 1997 (19970520)
INVENTOR(s):   KAIZE TETSUYA
               HOSHINO KIYOSHI
APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP [000307] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
               (Japan)
               TOSHIBA AVE CORP [485538] (A Japanese Company or Corporation)
               , JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.:   07-288680 [JP 95288680]
FILED: November 07, 1995 (19951107)
INTL CLASS: [6] **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-001/00; G06F-017/30
JAPIO CLASS: 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 45.9
               (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Other)

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To easily execute input operation for personal
information, to reduce user's load and to prevent the generation of an
input miss.

SOLUTION: The personal **information** of various **items** **related** to each

user is previously **registered** in a personal information **storage** device 16. At the time of accessing information presenting service, a personal information input requirement judging means 15a judges whether received information service data are received for information presenting service requiring the input of personal information or not. When the input of personal information is required, a personal information list display processing means 15b displays the personal information stored in the device 16 as a personal data list so as to present the data to the user. When the user specifies the selection of any one of the displayed personal information of each item required to be inputted by the information presenting service in accessing, a personal information selection receiving means 15c receives the information as the input information of the item.

16/5/19   (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004   Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015982124   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-139974/200414
XRPX Acc No: N04-111913
  Network commercial transaction management system for point-of-sales
  system, acquires selective goods information stored in database using
  common code, by referring information in common merchandise information
  database
Patent Assignee: NIPPON DENKI SOFTWARE KK (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2004038230 A   20040205 JP 2002190157   A   20020628 200414 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002190157 A 20020628
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2004038230 A   10 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2004038230 A
       NOVELTY - A manufacturer utilization terminal (10) **registers**
  information   related to manufactured **goods** in common merchandise
  information   database (70) through interfaces (50,60) using a common
  code. Another **database** (40) stores sales **goods   information** using
  common code. The **information   related** to the **goods** selected by
  user is **acquired** from **database** (40) by referring the information in
  database (70).
       USE - For point-of-sales (POS) system, order placement system and
  inventory control system.
       ADVANTAGE - Enables integrating information with respect to the
  common code.
       DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
  network commercial transaction management system. (Drawing includes
  non-English language text).
       manufacturer utilization terminal (10)
       customer utilization terminal (30)
       databases (40,70)
       interfaces (50,60)
       pp; 10 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: NETWORK; COMMERCIAL; TRANSACTION; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; POINT;
  SALE; SYSTEM; ACQUIRE; SELECT; GOODS; INFORMATION; STORAGE; DATABASE;
  COMMON; CODE; REFER; INFORMATION; COMMON; MERCHANDISE; INFORMATION;
  DATABASE

Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/20   (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015890622   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-048457/200405
XRPX Acc No: N04-039649
  **Dress coordination search method involves transmitting detailed
  information of dress item, detailed information of alternative dress item
  and co-ordination information to user terminal**
Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003345943 A   20031205 JP 2002147949 A   20020522 200405 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002147949 A 20020522
Patent Details:
·Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003345943 A   13 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003345943 A
        NOVELTY - Detailed information of a dress item is searched for in
    dress item **database** (131) based on **acquired   item** identifier.
    Detailed **information** of an **alternative** dress **item** is searched for
    in the database based on **alternative** dress **item** relevant to
    acquired dress **item** . The detailed **information** of dress **item** , of
    alternative item and dress **item** co-ordination **information** are
    ·transmitted and displayed on user terminal (110).
        DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
    following:
        (1) dress coordination search engine;
        (2) dress coordination search implementing program.
        USE - For searching dress coordination.
        ADVANTAGE - Reduces the user's burden by transmitting detailed
    information of dress item, detailed information of alternative item and
    co-ordination information to the user terminal.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    the coordination search engine. (Drawing includes non-English language
    text).
        co-ordination service server (100)
        co-ordination search program (106)
        user terminal (110)
        schedule database (111)
        dress item database (131)
        pp; 13 DwgNo 1/14
Title Terms: DRESS; COORDINATE; SEARCH; METHOD; TRANSMIT; DETAIL;
  INFORMATION; DRESS; ITEM; DETAIL; INFORMATION; ALTERNATIVE; DRESS; ITEM;
  CO; ORDINATE; INFORMATION; USER; TERMINAL
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

16/5/21   (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015828788   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-890991/200382
XRPX Acc No: N03-712094
   **Internet-based goods package registration system has processing unit
   which analyzes received goods registration information to produce goods
   list with different categories**
Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003331151 A   20031121 JP 2002137623 A   20020513 200382 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002137623 A 20020513
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003331151 A   9 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003331151 A
      NOVELTY - The transmission and reception unit (210) receives goods
   registration information through network (300) from terminal (110). The
   processing unit (230) analyzes the received **goods   registration
   information** which consists of category **information** to produce a
   goods list with **different** categories. The produced goods list is
   stored in **storage** unit (220).
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
   following:
      (1) goods package registration method; and
      (2) goods package registration program.
      USE - For promoting goods sales through internet shopping.
      ADVANTAGE - Goods of different categories are added to the goods
   list, thereby separate register merchandise information creation for
   each category is avoided. Hence, registration of merchandise
   information is performed easily.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
   the goods package registration system. (Drawing includes non-English
   language text).
      terminal (110)
      transmission/reception unit (210)
      storage unit (220)
      processing unit (230)
      network (300)
      pp; 9 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: BASED; GOODS; PACKAGE; REGISTER; SYSTEM; PROCESS; UNIT;
   ANALYSE; RECEIVE; GOODS; REGISTER; INFORMATION; PRODUCE; GOODS; LIST;
   CATEGORY
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/22   (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015684338   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-746527/200370

XRPX Acc No: N03-598208
  Product **assortment planning and shelf management method for retail
  sale, involves displaying forecasted sales and** supply   information   in
  combination **with assortment representation of retail** product
Patent Assignee: JENKINS M T (JENK-I); NESTEC LTD (NEST   )
Inventor: JENKINS M T
Number of Countries: 103 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20030171979	A1	20030911	US 2002363154	P	20020311	200370	B
			US 2002279529	A	20021024		
WO 200379148	A2	20030925	WO 2003US7307	A	20030311	200373	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002363154 P 20020311; US
  2002279529 A 20021024
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030171979	A1		22	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2002363154
WO 200379148	A2	E		G06F-000/00	

    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
    IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO
    NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC
    VN YU ZA ZM ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB
    GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ
    UG ZM ZW

Abstract (Basic): US 20030171979 A1
      NOVELTY - The electronic item assortment information and electronic
    shelf management information of retail products are received and
    processed to produce forecasted sales information and forecasted supply
    information. The forecasted sales and supply information are displayed
    in combination with representation of assortment of retail products for
    display on shelf.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
    following:
      (1) computer implemented method for processing electronic item
    assortment information and electronic shelf management information; and
      (2) system for integrating and displaying information relating to
    assortment of retail products.
      USE - For providing information regarding products e.g. animal food
    to be displayed on shelf in grocery store.
      ADVANTAGE - Efficient product planning assortment and shelf
    management are achieved and hence maximizes sales profit of retail
    product.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    the product arrangement and selection method.
      interface (100)
      integrated information (101)
      item assortment information (103)
      shelf management information (105)
      pp; 22 DwgNo 1/20
Title Terms: PRODUCT; ASSORTED; PLAN; SHELF; MANAGEMENT; METHOD; RETAIL;
  SALE; DISPLAY; SALE; SUPPLY; INFORMATION; COMBINATION; ASSORTED;
  REPRESENT; RETAIL; PRODUCT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/23   (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015678874   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-741063/200370
XRPX Acc No: N03-593611
  **Business information providing system for sales force automation system,
  categorizes registered business information for each goods and provides
  information with respect to production management terminal**
Patent Assignee: RICOH KK (RICO)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003281414 A   20031003 JP 200284891   A   20020326 200370 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200284891 A 20020326
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003281414 A   14 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003281414 A
      NOVELTY - A reception unit receives business **information** ,
  related to **goods** , from sales management terminals (11,12) and
  registers received information in business information **database**
  (21). A business information providing unit categorizes the registered
  information for each goods and provides the information with respect to
  production management terminal (31).
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
  following:
      (1) business information providing program; and
      (2) computer readable recorded medium storing business information
  providing program.
      USE - For sales force automation (SFA) system.
      ADVANTAGE - Ensures effective production planning of goods, and
  improves sales promotion of goods.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
  business information providing system. (Drawing includes non-English
  language text).
      network (1)
      sales management terminals (11,12)
      server (20)
      business information database (21)
      production management terminal (31)
      pp; 14 DwgNo 1/12
Title Terms: BUSINESS; INFORMATION; SYSTEM; SALE; FORCE; AUTOMATIC; SYSTEM;
  CATEGORY; REGISTER; BUSINESS; INFORMATION; GOODS; INFORMATION; RESPECT;
  PRODUCE; MANAGEMENT; TERMINAL
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/24   (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015669162   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-731349/200369
XRPX Acc No: N03-584660

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

Computer implemented quality plan operating method for software management, involves analyzing quality reports to detects problems in product development projects, and resolving problems using analysis results

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC   )
Inventor: CORRAL D P
Number of Countries: 001   Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20030188290	A1	20031002	US 2001942512	A	20010829	200369	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001942512 A 20010829
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030188290 A1		38	G06F-009/44	

Abstract (Basic): US 20030188290 A1
    NOVELTY - Computer implemented quality tools are defined to **collect data related** to **product** development projects. The **collected** data is stored in quality tool **database** . The stored data is aggregated to generate respective quality report. The report is analyzed to detect problems in the projects, and the problems are resolved using analysis results.
    USE. - For software management in product development organization for product development project e.g. organization of large scale sporting event such as Olympic games, creation of global e-business service using quality management methodologies such as capability maturity model (CMM), and rational unified process (RUP).
    ADVANTAGE - Provides high quality software products in an efficient and cost effective manner. Enables dynamic management and integration of workflow. Provides the quality management frame-work integrated with everyday work tools.
    DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining the computer implement quality plan operating metrics process.
    pp; 38 DwgNo 8/10
Title Terms: COMPUTER; IMPLEMENT; QUALITY; PLAN; OPERATE; METHOD; SOFTWARE; MANAGEMENT; QUALITY; REPORT; DETECT; PROBLEM; PRODUCT; DEVELOP; PROJECT; RESOLUTION; PROBLEM; ANALYSE; RESULT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-009/44
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/25   (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015591176   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-653331/200362
XRPX Acc No: N03-520276
  Room availability information providing system for hotel, outputs map information identifying hotel address combined with information related to room availability situation
Patent Assignee: SONY CORP (SONY   )
Number of Countries: 001   Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2003242377	A	20030829	JP 200242097	A	20020219	200362	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200242097 A 20020219
Patent Details:
Patent No   Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003242377 A   14 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003242377 A
        NOVELTY - A management apparatus (1a) manages information related
    to reservation situation of rooms of a hotel. An information providing
    apparatus (2) combines map information identifying the hotel address
    with information related to room availability situation **acquired** from
    apparatus (1a) in easily grasping manner. An information terminal
    equipment (3) e.g. mobile telephone outputs the **combined**
    information   acquired according to request.
        DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
    following:
        (1) room availability information providing apparatus;
        (2) room availability information providing method;
        (3) room availability information provision program;
        (4) storage medium for storing room availability information
    provision program;
        (5) room availability management apparatus;
        (6) room availability method;
        (7) room availability management program; and
        (8) storage medium storing room availability management program.
        USE - For providing information such as room availability situation
    in hotel, to information terminal equipment e.g. mobile telephone.
        ADVANTAGE - The room availability situation information and address
    of the hotel is grasped quickly and exactly.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic block
    diagram of the room availability information providing system. (Drawing
    includes non-English language text).
        room availability management apparatus (1a)
        room availability information providing apparatus (2)
        information terminal equipment (3)
        communication networks (4,5)
        pp; 14 DwgNo 1/11
Title Terms: ROOM; AVAILABLE; INFORMATION; SYSTEM; HOTEL; OUTPUT; MAP;
  INFORMATION; IDENTIFY; HOTEL; ADDRESS; COMBINATION; INFORMATION; RELATED;
  ROOM; AVAILABLE; SITUATE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

   16/5/26   (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015519862   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-582009/200355
XRPX Acc No: N03-462912
   Maintenance service provision method for electronic office equipments,
   involves exchanging service and maintenance information between stores
   and consumers by referring sale and consumer databases based on received
   request
Patent Assignee: CANON KK (CANO)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week

JP 2003208485 A   20030725 JP 20022978   A   20020110 200355 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 20022978 A 20020110
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003208485 A   8 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003208485 A
     NOVELTY - A group of databases (3-5) representing the sales
information of each equipment (1) from the respective stores are
created by a **server** (6). The consumer **information related** to each
 equipment is **collected** along with maintenance information. The
required service information is provided to stores and consumers based
on the request using the databases and collected information.
     USE - For providing online maintenance service of electronic office
equipments like inkjet/laser printer, composite facsimile, personal
computer using internet.
     ADVANTAGE - Raises service efficiency by enabling instant access to
the internet by either consumer or sales persons at any time.
     DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an explanatory drawing
of the maintenance service providing apparatus. (Drawing includes
non-English language text).
     equipment (1)
     databases (3-5)
     server (6)
     pp; 8 DwgNo 1/3
Title Terms: MAINTAIN; SERVICE; PROVISION; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; OFFICE;
  EXCHANGE; SERVICE; MAINTAIN; INFORMATION; STORAGE; CONSUME; REFER; SALE;
  CONSUME; BASED; RECEIVE; REQUEST
Derwent Class: P75; T01; T04
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): B41J-029/46; G06F-003/12;
  G06F-013/00
File Segment: EPI; EngPI

 16/5/27   (Item 9 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015519517   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-581664/200355
XRPX Acc No: N03-462573
  **Optimal amount calculation system in online shopping site, outputs
  combination of data with necessary amount of finished product, and
  calculates necessary amount of components, in response to user input**
Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003187098 A   20030704 JP 2001382784 A   20011217 200355 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001382784 A 20011217
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003187098 A   11 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003187098 A
     NOVELTY - The **combination** of **data** with necessary amount of
   finished **product** is output, in response to the user input **product** .

The output **data** **combination** are **gathered** for every component, to
calculate necessary amount of the components. Optimal purchase order
amount of the component is output, among the values of the integral
multiple of the purchase order unit of the component.
   DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
following:
   (1) optimal amount calculation method;
   (2) program storing instructions for optimal amount calculation.
   USE - For calculating optimal amount in online shopping site.
   ADVANTAGE - Enables rapid delivery of products by avoiding the need
for useless purchase order of the components.
   DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
the optimal amount calculation system.(Drawing includes non-English
language text).
   pp; 11 DwgNo 1/7
Title Terms: OPTIMUM; AMOUNT; CALCULATE; SYSTEM; SHOPPING; SITE; OUTPUT;
  COMBINATION; DATA; NECESSARY; AMOUNT; FINISH; PRODUCT; CALCULATE;
  NECESSARY; AMOUNT; COMPONENT; RESPOND; USER; INPUT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/28   (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015511612   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-573759/200354
XRPX Acc No: N03-456295
   **Network based auction system raises selling price of goods automatically
   for every passage of predetermined time and stops price raise, when
   successful bid is determined**
Patent Assignee: AOKI T (AOKI-I)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003203165 A   20030718 JP 200237468   A   20020109 200354 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200237468 A 20020109
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003203165 A   7 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003203165 A
   NOVELTY - A **server** computer **collects** the **data** **related** to
   the **goods** from several unspecified exhibitor terminals and raises the
   selling price of goods automatically for every passage of predetermined
   time. The new selling price is transmitted to the tenderer terminals.
   The server computer stops increasing the goods selling price, when a
   successful bid is determined.
   USE - Network based auction system.
   ADVANTAGE - Eliminates the mismatch between a seller and a buyer,
and enables determining a successful bid within a short period of time.

   DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart
explaining the auction system operating procedure. (Drawing includes
non-English language text).
   pp; 7 DwgNo 4/8
Title Terms: NETWORK; BASED; AUCTION; SYSTEM; RAISE; SELL; PRICE; GOODS;
  AUTOMATIC; PASSAGE; PREDETERMINED; TIME; STOP; PRICE; RAISE; SUCCESS; BID

; DETERMINE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/29   (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015473073   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-535219/200351
XRPX Acc No: N03-424843
   Goods **sales** data **processor selects standard or special sale price for**
   different **type of** goods **from respective** storage **media, by**
  determining whether each registered **goods is designated for special**
  sale
Patent Assignee: TOKYO ELECTRIC CO LTD (TODK)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 7225880   A   19950822 JP 9416711   A   19940210 200351 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9416711 A 19940210
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 7225880   A   9 G07G-001/12

Abstract (Basic): JP 7225880 A
      NOVELTY - A data processor selects a standard sale price or special
   sale price for different type of goods from respective storage media,
   by determining whether each registered goods is designated for special
   sale. The processor sorts and adds the number of sold goods, for each
   type of goods according to selected standard/special sale price.
      USE - For processing sales data of goods designated for special
   sale.
      ADVANTAGE - Easily recognizes ratio of the special sale against
   total sale for each commodity designated for special sale.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart
   explaining Goods sales data processing method. (Drawing includes
   non-English language text).
      pp; 9 DwgNo 1/1
Title Terms: GOODS; SALE; DATA; PROCESSOR; SELECT; STANDARD; SPECIAL; SALE;
   PRICE; TYPE; GOODS; RESPECTIVE; STORAGE; MEDIUM; DETERMINE; REGISTER;
   GOODS; DESIGNATED; SPECIAL; SALE
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): G07G-001/12
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/40; **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/30   (Item 12 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015456224   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-518366/200349
XRPX Acc No: N03-411235
  Goods guide provision system prepares goods guide page of virtual store,
  based on exhibition state of goods determined according to exhibition

conditions of goods registered in management server
Patent Assignee: CASIO COMPUTER CO LTD (CASK)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2003178231	A	20030627	JP 2001375243	A	20011210	200349	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001375243 A 20011210
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003178231	A		15	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003178231 A

NOVELTY - A management **server** (1) **registers** the **information related** to the **goods** along with the exhibition conditions such as exhibition period of the goods. The exhibition state of each good is determined based on the exhibition condition of the goods. A goods guide page corresponding to the virtual store is produced according to the determined exhibition state, and is transmitted to a user terminal (4), after receiving the request.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:
(1) goods guide provision method; and
(2) goods guide provision program.

USE - For providing goods guide page for guiding sales target product group, through network.

ADVANTAGE - Enables the user to select a suitable store, and also helps in improving the sales target of a product.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram of the goods guide provision system. (Drawing includes non- English language text).

management server (1)
user terminal (4)
pp; 15 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: GOODS; GUIDE; PROVISION; SYSTEM; PREPARATION; GOODS; GUIDE; PAGE; VIRTUAL; STORAGE; BASED; EXHIBIT; STATE; GOODS; DETERMINE; ACCORD; EXHIBIT; CONDITION; GOODS; REGISTER; MANAGEMENT; SERVE
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/31   (Item 13 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015447320   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-509462/200348
XRPX Acc No: N03-404535
  Internet based of goods sales system e.g. for software products of music, transmits purchase information to user, when user's ID and credit card number are authenticated by financial institution
Patent Assignee: NIPPON DENKI FIELD SERVICE KK (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2003168016	A	20030613	JP 2001363902	A	20011129	200348	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001363902 A 20011129
Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003168016 A   12 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003168016 A
        NOVELTY - A **registration** processor **registers   information
    related** to **goods** offered by a goods provider, in a **server** (3). An
    information processor returns the credit card number and ID of the
    customer, to a financial institution (4) for user's authentication. The
    information processor transmits purchase information to the
    authenticated users.
        USE - For selling goods such as software products of music, movie,
    DVD (digital versatile disk), digital book, computer, game, and
    linguistic learning/teaching material through internet.
        ADVANTAGE - As participation of neither a retail store or
    intermediate traders are required, inventory control cost and
    transportation cost are reduced, thereby overall merchandise cost is
    reduced.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram of the
    goods sales system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
        server (3)
        financial institution (4)
        pp; 12 DwgNo 1/18
Title Terms: BASED; GOODS; SALE; SYSTEM; SOFTWARE; PRODUCT; MUSIC; TRANSMIT
  ; PURCHASE; INFORMATION; USER; USER; ID; CREDIT; CARD; NUMBER;
  AUTHENTICITY; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

    16/5/32   (Item 14 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015305013   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-365947/200335
XRPX Acc No: N03-292271
   **Network-based product mediation management system transmits delivery
   request information to producer registered in registration page of site
   setup by server, on receiving application of purchase from consumer
   terminal**
Patent Assignee: CASIO COMPUTER CO LTD (CASK); CASIO SOFT KK (CASK)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002183489 A   20020628 JP 2000379021   A   20001213 200335 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000379021 A 20001213
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002183489 A   21 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002183489 A
        NOVELTY - A producer terminal **registers   information   related**
    to **products** for sale and producer, on producer or product sales
    registration page in a site setup by a **server** (1). Product
    introduction or purchaser page containing registered contents is
    prepared by the server. A delivery request notice is transmitted to the
    producer on receiving an application of purchase in the purchasing page
    from a consumer terminal (3).

                        Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

USE - Product mediation management system using network.
ADVANTAGE - Enables easy selling of the product through the network and reassures purchasing of desired product for a consumer or a production commission desiring party.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the network-based product mediation management system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
server (1)
consumer terminal (3)
pp; 21 DwgNo 1/1
Title Terms: NETWORK; BASED; PRODUCT; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; TRANSMIT; DELIVER; REQUEST; INFORMATION; PRODUCE; REGISTER; REGISTER; PAGE; SITE; SERVE; RECEIVE; APPLY; PURCHASE; CONSUME; TERMINAL
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/33   (Item 15 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015264220   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-325149/200331
XRPX Acc No: N03-260351
 Management system for handling ordering and delivery of goods from company to customer, has operating section which performs ordering and delivery of goods based on updated information from database
Patent Assignee: TOKIN CORP (TOHM)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003099651 A   20030404 JP 2001294369   A   20010926 200331 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001294369 A 20010926
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003099651 A   6 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003099651 A
NOVELTY - **Information** , **related** to **goods** and customers and **registered** into the **database** of a company, are updated. An operating section performs the ordering and delivery of goods based on the updated information from the database.
USE - For managing the ordering and delivery of goods from manufacturing company to customer.
ADVANTAGE - Enables efficient management of goods ordering and delivery operation.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of goods ordering and delivery management system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
pp; 6 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; HANDLE; ORDER; DELIVER; GOODS; COMPANY; CUSTOMER; OPERATE; SECTION; PERFORMANCE; ORDER; DELIVER; GOODS; BASED; UPDATE; INFORMATION; DATABASE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/34   (Item 16 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015137566   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-198092/200319
XRPX Acc No: N03-157359
  **Web-based product quotation preparation and provision method involves
  providing quotation for manufactured product, based on data related to
  customer specified features of that product**
Patent Assignee: DURAND P T (DURA-I); GEORGE D J (GEOR-I); TILLERY J A
  (TILL-I)
Inventor: DURAND P T; GEORGE D J; TILLERY J A
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
US 20020147665 A1   20021010 US 2001681439   A   20010405 200319 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001681439 A 20010405
Patent Details:
Patent No   Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
US 20020147665 A1   8 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20020147665 A1
       NOVELTY - Data relating to customer desired product including
    associated features and functions, are received. A **database** (18)
    containing inventory control data, component data and image **data**
    related to the **product**, is **accessed**. A quotation is generated,
    based on the received data, and the data stored in the database.
       DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the
    following:
       (1) System for providing customer with quote for manufactured
    product; and
       (2) Apparatus for providing customer with quote manufactured
    product.
       USE - For preparing and providing quotations of customer desired
    products such as computer numerically controlled (CNC) fabricated
    products and engineered system solutions.
       ADVANTAGE - Provides quotation to the customer based on the
    customer specified features and functions. Hence, the customer can
    balance their desired features with desired price to reach satisfactory
    functionality.
       DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    web-based integrated customer request for quote (RFQ) response system.
       Database (18)
       pp; 8 DwgNo 1/3
Title Terms: WEB; BASED; PRODUCT; QUOTATION; PREPARATION; PROVISION; METHOD
  ; QUOTATION; MANUFACTURE; PRODUCT; BASED; DATA; RELATED; CUSTOMER;
  SPECIFIED; FEATURE; PRODUCT
Derwent Class: T01; T06
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/35   (Item 17 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015128282   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-188806/200319

                    Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

XRPX Acc No: N03-149177
   Internet-based goods information delivery method involves providing
   updated time-variable information related to goods from supplier terminal
   to end user terminal
Patent Assignee: TOPPAN PRINTING CO LTD (TOPP)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2002334259	A	20021122	JP 2001136943	A	20010508	200319	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001136943 A 20010508
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002334259	A		11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002334259 A
      NOVELTY - A **server** (2) has a **database** (1) storing **goods**
   related **information** . A supplier terminal (3) **accesses** the
   database to update time-variable **information** **related** to the **goods**
    and to provide the updated information to an end user terminal (4).
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for
   database server.
      USE - For delivering goods related information from supplier to end
   user through internet.
      ADVANTAGE - Enables providing updated goods related information
   from supplier to the end user rapidly and easily.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an explanatory drawing
   of network system explaining the process of delivering goods
   information. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
      Database (1)
      Server (2)
      Supplier terminal (3)
      End user terminal (4)
      pp; 11 DwgNo 1/2
Title Terms: BASED; GOODS; INFORMATION; DELIVER; METHOD; UPDATE; TIME;
   VARIABLE; INFORMATION; RELATED; GOODS; SUPPLY; TERMINAL; END; USER;
   TERMINAL
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/00; G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/36   (Item 18 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015097914   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-158431/200316
XRPX Acc No: N03-168392
   Procedure to optimize level of equipment for medical supply unit creating
   and analyzing logical groupings of equipment and its operational data in
   database to determine equipment replacements needed
Patent Assignee: GE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES (GENE)
Inventor: FRANKS D B; JAEGER J G; JONES M C
Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
DE 10135132	A1	20020131	DE 1035132	A	20010719	200316	B
JP 2002123602	A	20020426	JP 2001217412	A	20010718	200322	

FR 2812103   A1 20020125 FR 20019066   A   20010709 200333

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000620001 A 20000720
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
DE 10135132   A1   30 G06F-019/00
JP 2002123602 A   65 G06F-017/60
FR 2812103   A1   46 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): DE 10135132 A
       NOVELTY - The procedure involves **collecting** identification data,
   e.g. type of **equipment** and **equipment** manufacturer identifier and
   operating data e.g. maintenance and faults **data** , which are **combined**
   with number of **equipment** selections (38,40,42) for **supply** of
   equipment . Identification data and operation data is saved in central
   database (36) and logical groupings are created based on the
   identification data. Operating data is analyzed using the logical
   groupings. Equipment selections are then optimized according to the
   analysis.
       DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for system
   to manage supply of medical equipment.
       USE - To support equipment outfitting, planning and financial
   planning for medical unit.
       DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows diagram of a service
   system to detect and analyze data in one or more medical units.
       Dwg.1/25
Title Terms: PROCEDURE; OPTIMUM; LEVEL; EQUIPMENT; MEDICAL; SUPPLY; UNIT;
   LOGIC; GROUP; EQUIPMENT; OPERATE; DATA; DATABASE; DETERMINE; EQUIPMENT;
   REPLACE; NEED
Derwent Class: S05; T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-019/00
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/37   (Item 19 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015073571   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-134089/200313
XRPX Acc No: N03-106781
   **Environmental preservation information providing method for online
   product and service related queries, involves retrieving environmental
   protection information based on customer request and specified
   products/services**
Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002366643 A   20021220 JP 2001177607 A   20010612   200313 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001177607 A 20010612
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002366643 A   15 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002366643 A
       NOVELTY - The management center (11) **collects** environmental
   protection **information** **related** to various **products** and services
   offered by firms (12-15) in a **database** . Based on the received request

from customer, the relevant environmental information is provided according to the product/service specifications.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for environmental preservation information providing system.
USE - For providing environmental preservation information related to various product and services in online queries through internet.
ADVANTAGE - Enables carrying out suitable countermeasures by performing detailed environment analysis. Promotes sales by providing transparent approach regarding the environmental effects created by products and services.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an outline block diagram of environmental preservation information providing system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
Management center (11)
Firms (12-15)
pp; 15 DwgNo 1/14
Title Terms: ENVIRONMENT; PRESERVE; INFORMATION; METHOD; PRODUCT; SERVICE; RELATED; QUERY; RETRIEVAL; ENVIRONMENT; PROTECT; INFORMATION; BASED; CUSTOMER; REQUEST; SPECIFIED; PRODUCT; SERVICE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/38   (Item 20 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015002969   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-063485/200306
XRPX Acc No: N03-049315
  Information distribution system for online shopping system, compares registered client information, and newly arrived goods information and transmits newly arrived goods information to client terminal if comparison agrees
Patent Assignee: JUSHO JOHO SYSTEM KK (JUSH-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2002288204	A	20021004	JP 200186692	A	20010326	200306	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200186692 A 20010326
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002288204	A		11	G06F-017/30	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002288204 A
NOVELTY - Client **information** **related** to the **goods** with which a user expects the information and the **information** about newly arrived **goods** are **registered** in perspective **databases** (2,3). The client information and the newly arrived goods information are compared and the newly arrived goods information is transmitted to the client terminal (6) through a network (5) if comparison agrees.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:
(1) Information distribution method;
(2) Information delivery program;
(3) Data processor; and
(4) Recorded medium storing information distribution program.

USE - Information distribution system for online shopping system.
ADVANTAGE - The specific information truely desired by a client is
transmitted to the client efficiently and reliably.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic block
diagram of the whole information distribution system. (Drawing includes
non-English language text).
Databases (2,3)
Network (5)
Client terminal (6)
pp; 11 DwgNo 1/7
Title Terms: INFORMATION; DISTRIBUTE; SYSTEM; SHOPPING; SYSTEM; COMPARE;
  REGISTER; CLIENT; INFORMATION; NEW; GOODS; INFORMATION; TRANSMIT; NEW;
  GOODS; INFORMATION; CLIENT; TERMINAL; COMPARE; AGREE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

  16/5/39   (Item 21 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014991290   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-051805/200305
XRPX Acc No: N03-041104
  **Agent support system for supporting selling activity of goods such as
  refrigerator, relates registered customer information and goods
  information and transmits it to agent**
Patent Assignee: SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD (SAOL)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002288415 A   20021004 JP 200193940   A   20010328 200305 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200193940 A 20010328
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002288415 A   16 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002288415 A
      NOVELTY - Goods information sales promotion pamphlet information
  and sales proposal information for customers are provided in the agent
  support site (14) of VC (16). The customer information transmitted by
  an agent (12) is **registered** in the customer **database** (44D) of the
  VC. The customer **information** and **goods** **information** are **related**
  and the generated selling support information is transmitted to the
  agent.
      USE - For promoting selling activity of goods such as refrigerator
  and ice-making machine by agent.
      ADVANTAGE - As the selling supporting information transmitted to
  the agent is grasped easily by the customer, the agent selling activity
  is enhanced.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic conceptual
  diagram of the agent support system. (Drawing includes non-English
  language text).
      Agent (12)
      Agent support site (14)
      VC (16)
      Customer database (44D)
      pp; 16 DwgNo 1/17
                    Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

Title Terms: AGENT; SUPPORT; SYSTEM; SUPPORT; SELL; ACTIVE; GOODS;
  REFRIGERATE; RELATED; REGISTER; CUSTOMER; INFORMATION; GOODS; INFORMATION
  ; TRANSMIT; AGENT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/40   (Item 22 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014896259   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-716965/200278
XRPX Acc No: N02-565715
  Customer information collecting **system stores information related to**
  successful candidates and lottery prize information   related **to**
  purchased goods **or services, in** database
Patent Assignee: SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS KK (SYST-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002259782 A   20020913 JP 200152048   A   20010227 200278 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200152048 A 20010227
Patent Details:
Patent No   Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002259782 A   5 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002259782 A
      NOVELTY - The system displays the lottery prize information related
   to successful candidates for the purchased goods or services, on an
   application screen. The information related to the successful
   candidates and the corresponding prize information is stored in a
   database.
      USE - Customer information collecting system.
      ADVANTAGE - The customer information can be collected efficiently.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart of
   customer information collection method. (Drawing includes non-English
   language text).
      pp; 5 DwgNo 3/6
Title Terms: CUSTOMER; INFORMATION; COLLECT; SYSTEM; STORAGE; INFORMATION;
  RELATED; SUCCESS; CANDIDATE; LOTS; PRIZE; INFORMATION; RELATED; PURCHASE;
  GOODS; SERVICE; DATABASE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/41   (Item 23 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014896100   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-716806/200278
XRPX Acc No: N02-565556
  Electronic-commerce method of timber for lumber factory, involves
  transmitting grade information of product and wood from database,
  depending on input condition from client, to promote sales
Patent Assignee: NKK CORP (NIKN)

Number of Countries: 001   Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002259494 A   20020913 JP 200157658   A   20010302 200278 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200157658 A 20010302
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002259494 A   9 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002259494 A
        NOVELTY - A cargo stock information **supply   server** (6) has a
    database (3) for storing grade **information** of wood and **product** in
    separate   storage units (1,2), which are managed by a data managing
    unit (5). The server reads information on database depending on input
    conditions from client and transmits grade information of product and
    wood, to promote sales.
        DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for
    electronic-commerce program.
        USE - For lumber factory.
        ADVANTAGE - Decreases the dead stock of lumber factory and
    increases the sales. The reliability of timber goods increases by
    processing the specification of wood.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    electronic-commerce system of timber. (Drawing includes non-English
    language text).
        Storage units (1,2)
        Database (3)
        Data managing unit (5)
        Cargo stock information supply server (6)
        pp; 9 DwgNo 1/7
Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; METHOD; TIMBER; LUMBER; FACTORY; TRANSMIT; GRADE;
    INFORMATION; PRODUCT; WOOD; DATABASE; DEPEND; INPUT; CONDITION; CLIENT;
    PROMOTE; SALE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/42   (Item 24 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014730891   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-551595/200259
XRPX Acc No: N02-436867
   **Goods auction system through Internet, searches for auction goods
   expected by user and notifies corresponding purport having auction goods,
   to user**
Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002099778 A   20020405 JP 2000291054   A   20000925 200259 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000291054 A 20000925
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002099778 A   9 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002099778 A

NOVELTY - A **server registers information related** to **goods** and desired place of purchase transmitted from a user cellular phone, and goods information transmitted from a goods sponsor terminal respectively. A judging unit in the server, searches for the presence of auction goods expected by the user and correspondingly a notification unit notifies a purport having the auction goods, to the user.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

(1) Goods auction method; and

(2) Recorded medium storing goods auction program.

USE - Goods auction system through internet.

ADVANTAGE - Allows the user participating in auction, to receive goods at expected auction without disclosing the user's individual information.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure depicts a flowchart illustrating the goods auction process. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 9 DwgNo 3/3

Title Terms: GOODS; AUCTION; SYSTEM; THROUGH; SEARCH; AUCTION; GOODS; USER; NOTIFICATION; CORRESPOND; AUCTION; GOODS; USER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

16/5/43   (Item 25 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014726427   **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-547131/200258

XRPX Acc No: N02-433164

Product **information** supply **method for online shopping, involves searching** product combination information **in database of service providing server in response to inquiry information received from user**

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT); HATAKAMA H (HATA-I); KOIKE H (KOIK-I)

Inventor: HATAKAMA H; KOIKE H

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20020065735	A1	20020530	US 2001817289	A	20010327	200258	B
JP 2002163503	A	20020607	JP 2000358939	A	20001127	200258	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000358939 A 20001127

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020065735	A1		23	G06F-017/60	
JP 2002163503	A		18	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20020065735 A1

NOVELTY - A **product combination information** received from a service providing server (2) is **registered** in a database (2a). The **product combination information** is searched from the database in response to an inquiry information received from a user for supplying the retrieved information to the user terminal (3).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

(1) Product information acquisition method;

(2) Product information registering method;

(3) Computer readable recorded medium storing product information supplying program; and
(4) Product information supply apparatus.
USE - For supplying product information for online shopping.
ADVANTAGE - Improves reliability of the **registration** of the **combination** **product** **information** in the database. Enables user to know accuracy of information supplied by the **server** . Facilitates increased sales promotion, by providing **combination** **product** **information** to the user by **accessing** **related** **product** page.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic view of the product information supply system.
Service providing server (2)
Database (2a)
User terminal (3)
pp; 23 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: PRODUCT; INFORMATION; SUPPLY; METHOD; SHOPPING; SEARCH; PRODUCT; COMBINATION; INFORMATION; DATABASE; SERVICE; SERVE; RESPOND; ENQUIRY; INFORMATION; RECEIVE; USER
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

16/5/44   (Item 26 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014716161   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-536865/200257
XRPX Acc No: N02-425186
Creature data editing and selling apparatus edits computer graphics character along with data item that gives additional features, to generate product data item
Patent Assignee: PIONEER CORP (PIOE); PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORP (PIOE)
Inventor: NAGANO T; YOSHII J
Number of Countries: 029 Number of Patents: 004
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20020065747	A1	20020530	US 2001991114	A	20011113	200257	B
JP 2002169970	A	20020614	JP 2000364742	A	20001130	200257	
CN 1355498	A	20020626	CN 2001138551	A	20011116	200263	
EP 1249777	A2	20021016	EP 2001309593	A	20011114	200276	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000364742 A 20001130
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020065747	A1		14	G06F-017/60	
JP 2002169970	A		14	G06F-017/60	
CN 1355498	A			G06F-017/60	
EP 1249777	A2	E		G06F-017/60	

   Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): US 20020065747 A1
     NOVELTY - A creature data registering device (10a) registers a computer graphics (CG) character data and an editing material data registering device registers an editing material data for giving additional features to the CG character data editing device (10b) edits the **registered** created **data** in **combination** with editing **data**

item to generate a **product** data **item** . An information transfer unit (10c) presents generated **product** data item on a web page.
　　　DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for creature data editing and selling method.
　　　USE - For editing computer graphics character on pages of multimedia supporting world wide web, for business.
　　　ADVANTAGE - Allows graphics creator's to make their works sold to public easily on one hand and allows clients to be furnished with creator's work at reasonable cost and within reasonable period. Since the product data is generated from the CG character and the editing material for the CG character, a greater number of editing combination can be offered.
　　　DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram illustrating the configuration of the data editing and selling system.
　　　Creature data registering device (10a)
　　　CG character data editing device (10b)
　　　Information transfer unit (10c)
　　　pp; 14 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: CREATURE; DATA; EDIT; SELL; APPARATUS; EDIT; COMPUTER; GRAPHIC
　; CHARACTER; DATA; ITEM; ADD; FEATURE; GENERATE; PRODUCT; DATA; ITEM
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/24; G06T-001/00
File Segment: EPI

　16/5/45　　　(Item 27 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004　Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014665871　　　**Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-486575/200252
XRPX Acc No: N02-384855
　Retailers proposal system has proposal server to transmit information
　related to goods arrangement to customer terminal, based on received
　goods information
Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT　)
Number of Countries: 001　Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2002157453	A	20020531	JP 2000355604	A	20001122	200252	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000355604 A 20001122
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002157453	A		16	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002157453 A
　　　NOVELTY - A customer terminal (300) transmits information related to the required goods, to a **server** (200). Several **registered** retailers propose and inputs the **information** **related** to the **goods** arrangement to the **server** , based on the received **goods** **information** . The proposed **information** is transmitted to the customer terminal.
　　　USE - Retailers proposal system.
　　　ADVANTAGE - Arrangement proposal of goods are compared easily, before receiving the goods from the donor.
　　　DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the retailer proposal system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
　　　Server (200)
　　　Customer terminal (300)

pp; 16 DwgNo 2/21
Title Terms: SYSTEM; SERVE; TRANSMIT; INFORMATION; RELATED; GOODS; ARRANGE;
  CUSTOMER; TERMINAL; BASED; RECEIVE; GOODS; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/46   (Item 28 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014615392   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-436096/200246
XRPX Acc No: N02-343285
  **Tracking package in shipping system by using application program
  interface to gather tracking status from carrier web page**
Patent Assignee: PITNEY BOWES INC (PITB)
Inventor: BOUCHER G A; KARBOWSKI K; KROUCH R J; MILLER R S; NJO A
Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200242979	A1	20020530	WO 2001US43569	A	20011121	200246	B
AU 200216697	A	20020603	AU 200216697	A	20011121	200263	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000718712 A 20001122
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200242979	A1	E	19	G06F-017/60	

    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
    IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
    PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW   '
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW .
AU 200216697 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200242979

Abstract (Basic): WO 200242979 A1
      NOVELTY - Method consists in storing a package tracking number and
    e-mail address at a data center, submitting a tracking request to a
    carrier website which contains advertisements, updating the tracking
    status at the center, **gathering** sender web page **data** , **combining**
    them and sending a message containing the **combined   information** to
    the e-mail address. The **package** is tracked for a set period or until
    it is delivered, and is tracked from the carrier web page using an API.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - There is an INDEPENDENT CLAIM for a system
    for tracking a package in a shipping system.
      USE - Method is for tracking parcel delivery.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a package tracking
    system.
      pp; 19 DwgNo 1/3
Title Terms: TRACK; PACKAGE; SHIPPING; SYSTEM; APPLY; PROGRAM; INTERFACE;
  GATHER; TRACK; STATUS; CARRY; WEB; PAGE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/47   (Item 29 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

014568919   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-389622/200242
XRPX Acc No: N02-305571
  **Product information providing system transmits results for search
  condition received from customer and information indicating products
  desired by customer, to customer and seller respectively**
Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2002109305	A	20020412	JP 2000296860	A	20000928	200242	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000296860 A 20000928
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002109305	A		9	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002109305 A
      NOVELTY - An information providing **server** (15) **registers** the
  information regarding **products** sold by **different** sellers and
  search conditions transmitted from customers through internet,
  respectively. The result for product search conditions is transmitted
  to the customer. Registered information indicating products desired by
  the customer is transmitted to the seller.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the
  following:
      (1) Product information referring method; and
      (2) Recorded medium storing product information referring program.
      USE - For transmitting information between seller and customer.
      ADVANTAGE - Since the customer searches the web site based on the
  desired conditions, the information about the seller handling a desired
  product is acquired easily in short time. Also, the seller can acquire
  information to identify the potential customer, easily.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
  product information providing system. (Drawing includes non-English
  language text).
      Information providing server (15)
      pp; 9 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: PRODUCT; INFORMATION; SYSTEM; TRANSMIT; RESULT; SEARCH;
  CONDITION; RECEIVE; CUSTOMER; INFORMATION; INDICATE; PRODUCT; CUSTOMER;
  CUSTOMER; RESPECTIVE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/48   **(Item 30 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

014460089   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-280792/200232
XRPX Acc No: N02-219313
   Equipment - related **transaction system e.g. for compressor,** collects
  and transmits data **regarding** equipment **to** server **, and** accesses
  data through web site
Patent Assignee: ATLAS COPCO AIRPOWER NV (ATLP)
Inventor: BADO E M; HENDRICKX L G A M C; PETTERSON J G U; PETTERSSON J G U;

PETTERSSON J; PETERSSON J G U
Number of Countries: 096   Number of Patents: 009
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200215059	A2	20020221	WO 2001BE136	A	20010816	200232	B
AU 200183719	A	20020225	AU 200183719	A	20010816	200245	
NO 200300722	A	20030320	WO 2001BE136	A	20010816	200328	
			NO 2003722	A	20030214		
BR 200113322	A	20030715	BR 200113322	A	20010816	200365	
			WO 2001BE136	A	20010816		
KR 2003051622	A	20030625	KR 2003702325	A	20030217	200373	
CZ 200300693	A3	20031112	WO 2001BE136	A	20010816	200379	
			CZ 2003693	A	20010816		
EP 1370994	A2	20031217	EP 2001962491	A	20010816	200402	
			WO 2001BE136	A	20010816		
HU 200302877	A2	20031229	WO 2001BE136	A	20010816	200413	
			HU 20032877	A	20010816		
CN 1459069	A	20031126	CN 2001815779	A	20010816	200413	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000640276 A 20000817
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200215059 A2 E 25 G06F-017/60
    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS
    JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL
    PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200183719 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200215059
NO 200300722 A   G06F-017/60
BR 200113322 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200215059
KR 2003051622 A   G06F-017/60
CZ 200300693 A3   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200215059
EP 1370994   A2 E   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200215059
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI
    LU MC NL PT SE TR
HU 200302877 A2   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200215059
CN 1459069   A   G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): WO 200215059 A2
    NOVELTY - A controller (5) is located at an equipment installation
site (3) for providing communication between an equipment (4) and a
server (2). The controller collects and transmits data regarding the
equipment to the server, and accesses the data through a web site.
    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for
equipment-related transaction method.
    USE - For selling, leasing or distributing equipment such as
compressor, electric generator, printer, furnace etc., using internet,
WAP, GPS.
    ADVANTAGE - Purchase orders can be eliminated entirely in favor of
the service contracts. Remote monitoring, administration, billing and
advice are provided by the manufacturer, supplier, sales agent or
service provider at any convenient time, thereby eliminating the need
for regular visits to the customer.
    DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic view of
the equipment-related transaction system.
    Server (2)
    Equipment installation site (3)
    Equipment (4)
    Controller (5)

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

pp; 25 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: EQUIPMENT; RELATED; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; COMPRESSOR; COLLECT;
  TRANSMIT; DATA; EQUIPMENT; SERVE; ACCESS; DATA; THROUGH; WEB; SITE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

16/5/49   (Item 31 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014375329   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-196032/200225
XRPX Acc No: N02-148887
  Networked system for acquiring **and disseminating** information   related
    to goods **/services, creates and uses a** database **of information that**
  can be queried by the consumer and other retailers
Patent Assignee: ZIPANDSHOP LLC (ZIPA-N)
Inventor: GRDINA J M
Number of Countries: 092 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
WO 200211012   A2   20020207 WO 2000US21697 A   20000809   200225 B
AU 200065319   A   20020213 AU 200065319   A   20000809   200238

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000630514 A 20000802
Patent Details:
Patent No   Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200211012 A2 E   44 G06F-017/60
    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH
    CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE
    KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU
    SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200065319 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200211012

Abstract (Basic): WO 200211012 A2
      NOVELTY - The networked system provides access for consumers using
    input/output system (10) and vendors using interactive voice system
    (24) to a variety of databases (19,21) that provide information for
    facilitating the sale of commodity-like goods and/or services and
    information relating to consumers and competitors of a retailer of the
    goods and/or services.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMs are also included for the
    following:
      (a) A method for generating a database relating to goods/services
    sold via retail outlets; (A method of providing a guaranteed price in
    the sale of goods/services.
      USE - For facilitating the sale of retail goods and/or services
    that are not easily or readily delivered to the consumer, or where the
    prices of such goods and/or services are not readily determined except
    at the retail outlet, e.g. goods and services such as gasoline, diesel
    fuel and vehicle service or repair.
      ADVANTAGE - The networked system enables a user to easily determine
    the current price of commodity-like goods and/or services among various
    competitors, saving the time and effort of visiting each retail outlet
    individually. A commercial consumer using the system may be able to
    lock into goods and/or services, such as fuel, at a specific price that
    provides significant cost saving when a purchase is made on a fleet

Bode Akintola02-Mar-04

basis. The system also enables a retailer to easily monitor the
competition and provide a consumer with information concerning
additional goods and/or services provide at an outlet.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure is a schematic illustration
of a networked system for acquiring and disseminating information
related to goods/services.
      Input/output device ((19,21) Databases ((24) Interactive voice
response system. (10)
      pp; 44 DwgNo 1/16
Title Terms: SYSTEM; ACQUIRE; DISSEMINATE; INFORMATION; RELATED; GOODS;
  SERVICE; DATABASE; INFORMATION; CAN; CONSUME
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

  16/5/50   (Item 32 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014365091   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-185792/200224
  Advertisement operating system using e-mail cards
Patent Assignee: KIM B C (KIMB-I)
Inventor: KIM B C
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
KR 2001092627 A   20011026 KR 200015393   A   20000325 200224 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200015393 A 20000325
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
KR 2001092627 A   1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001092627 A
      NOVELTY - An advertisement operating system using E-mail cards is
  provided to obtain a remarkable advertising impact by transmitting
  E-mail cards, containing **goods** information and various services, to
  clients after **combining** client **information** and **goods** information
  through a database storing client **registration** information and a
  database storing **goods** information.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An advertisement operating system using
  E-mail cards is comprised of an E-mail card server(10), an advertiser
  database(11), a member database(12), an advertising goods database(13),
  an illustration database(14), a greeting database(15), a lucky ticket
  database(16), and a puzzle database(17). The E-mail card server(10)
  makes out E-mail cards containing goods advertisements, and transmits
  them to clients in a DM(Direct Mail). The advertiser database(11)
  stores information for advertisers. The member database(12) stores
  detailed information for the clients. The advertising goods
  database(13) stores information for goods, including descriptions and
  prices. The illustration database(14) stores illustration, such as
  characters suitable for the images of goods. The greeting database(15)
  stores greetings and phrases suitable for the daily status of members.
  The lucky ticket database(16) stores information about lucky tickets.
  The puzzle database(17) stores information about puzzle stickers issued
  when E-mail cards are issued.
      pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: ADVERTISE; OPERATE; SYSTEM; MAIL; CARD
Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/51   (Item 33 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014341524   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-162227/200221
  System for electronic commercial transaction
Patent Assignee: POSTECH FOUND (POST-N)
Inventor: JUNG M Y; LEE S M; SEO J U
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
KR 2001088654 A   20010928 KR 200149591   A   20010817 200221 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200149591 A 20010817
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
KR 2001088654 A   1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001088654 A
       NOVELTY - A system for an electronic commercial transaction is
    provided to enable a user to make new information with respect to a
    characteristic of a customer and use the information in an electronic
    commercial transaction by integrally analyzing information of the user
    from a connection time to a disconnection time on a web site of the
    electronic commercial transaction.
       DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An electronic commercial transaction
    server(10) is provided for a web page of the corresponding electronic
    commercial transaction and various managements of the corresponding
    electronic commercial transaction. A certifying processing unit(12)
    performs a series of certifying processes if a consumer connects to the
    server(10) through the Internet network(N). A log analyzer(14) analyzes
    a web log of a consumer being connected to the server(10). A consumer
    propensity analyzer(16) analyzes a purchase propensity of a consumer. A
    consumer DB(22) stores an ID of the corresponding consumer performed by
    the certifying processing unit(12) and a log-file including the
    consumer ID, personal information of the consumer, and an action of the
    consumer on a web. A consumer propensity DB(24) stores information
    related to the propensity to consume of the consumer. A commodity
    information **DB0 (26) registers** and stores **information related** to
    a **product** .
       pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; COMMERCIAL; TRANSACTION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/52   (Item 34 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014319848
WPI Acc No: 2002-140550/200219
XRPX Acc No: N02-106306
  Self-service method for providing products
Patent Assignee: YINGYEDA CO LTD (YING-N)

Inventor: LIN G; LIU J; LIU W
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
CN 1320879   A   20011107 CN 2000106943   A   20000425 200219 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): CN 2000106943 A 20000425
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
CN 1320879   A   G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): CN 1320879 A
     NOVELTY - A self-service method for providing products over
computer network includes storing the **information** about **different**
products and their **accessories** in **database** of **server** , displaying
a product selectinginterface on client, reading the product information
from said database and display it on said interface, displaying
accessory selecting interface on client, reading the accessory
information from said database and display it on said interface,
selecting the displayed information, and sending the chosen information
to server and storing it in database. Its advantages are high
convenience to usersand low cost.
     DwgNo 0/0
Title Terms: SELF; SERVICE; METHOD; PRODUCT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): 1G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/53   (Item 35 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014290122   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-110823/200215
XRPX Acc No: N02-082809
  Customer request information collection **agency system for business**
 through internet, registers **individual information of browsing person**
  who browses actual goods combination   data
Patent Assignee: SHIMADA M (SHIM-I)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2001350959 A   20011221 JP 2000173051   A   20000609 200215 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000173051 A 20000609
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2001350959 A   13 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001350959 A
     NOVELTY - A combination unit (6) extracts customer request from
several general customer terminals (1). The **data** about **combination**
of **goods** is stored in a database (11). A **registration** unit (9)
registers individual information of the browsing person who browses
the stored data.
     USE - For commercial business through internet.
     ADVANTAGE - Enables to produce new business form. Customer
information is attained reliably at reduced cost.
     DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the customer request

information collection agency system. (Drawing includes non-English
language text).
        Customer terminals (1)
        Combination unit (6)
        Registration unit (9)
        Database (11)
        pp; 13 DwgNo 1/11
Title Terms: CUSTOMER; REQUEST; INFORMATION; COLLECT; AGENT; SYSTEM;
   BUSINESS; THROUGH; REGISTER; INDIVIDUAL; INFORMATION; PERSON; ACTUAL;
   GOODS; COMBINATION; DATA
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/54   (Item 36 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014260047   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-080745/200211
XRPX Acc No: N02-060161
  **Item combination presentation device using internet, transmits item
  combination arrangement information which is computed based on space and
  item information, to user terminal equipment**
Patent Assignee: SONY CORP (SONY); NAKADE M (NAKA-I)
Inventor: NAKADE M
Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2001331698 A   20011130 JP 2000149099   A   20000519 200211 B
US 20020049725 A1   20020425 US 2001855805   A   20010516 200233

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000149099 A 20000519
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2001331698 A   25 G06F-017/60
US 20020049725 A1   G06F-007/00

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001331698 A
      NOVELTY - A database (2a) stores the item information, item
   attribute information, space information and the space attribute
   information. A server (2) searches the item and the space information
   from the database, based on a demand from a user. A transmitting unit
   transmits the item combination arrangement information which is
   computed based on the searched information, to a terminal equipment
   (3).
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
   following:
        (a) Item combination presentation system;
        (b) Item combination presentation method;
        (c) Item information presentation method
      USE - To suggest user regarding the arrangement of different items
   in a building, through internet.
      ADVANTAGE - Combination of items corresponding to user's preference
   is shown by simple operation. **Item   supply** and the industry
   development are performed, based on **item   combination** arrangement
   information .
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the diagram of item
   combination presentation system. (Drawing includes non-English language

text).
      Server (2)
      Database (2a)
      Terminal equipment (3)
      pp; 25 DwgNo 1/4
Title Terms: ITEM; COMBINATION; PRESENT; DEVICE; TRANSMIT; ITEM;
  COMBINATION; ARRANGE; INFORMATION; COMPUTATION; BASED; SPACE; ITEM;
  INFORMATION; USER; TERMINAL; EQUIPMENT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-007/00; **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

  16/5/55   (Item 37 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014022815   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-507029/200156
XRPX Acc No: N01-376338
  **Digital broadcast purchase system for online shopping, extracts goods
  code corresponding to stored data based on designated goods attribute and
  acquired model information and presents extracted code to user**
Patent Assignee: CANON KK (CANO)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2001188840 A   20010710 JP 99375325   A   19991228   200156 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 99375325 A 19991228
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2001188840 A   16 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001188840 A
      NOVELTY - The storing unit stores the data related to attribute and
  model informations of goods. The designation unit designates the goods,
  attribute and acquisition unit **acquires** information for specifying a
  model. An extraction unit extracts the **goods** code **related** to the
  stored **data**   **based** on designated **goods** attribute and **acquired**
  model information. The presentation unit prevents the extracted goods
  code to the user.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
  following:
      (a) Information processing apparatus;
      (b) Information processing method;
      (c) Information processing control method
      USE - Used for online shopping.
      ADVANTAGE - The burden of the user for ordering of goods is
  reduced.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart of
  process of digital broadcast purchase system. (Drawing includes
  non-English language text).
      pp; 16 DwgNo 2/11
Title Terms: DIGITAL; BROADCAST; PURCHASE; SYSTEM; SHOPPING; EXTRACT; GOODS
  ; CODE; CORRESPOND; STORAGE; DATA; BASED; DESIGNATED; GOODS; ATTRIBUTE;
  ACQUIRE; MODEL; INFORMATION; PRESENT; EXTRACT; CODE; USER
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/00; H04N-007/173
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/56   (Item 38 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013991937   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-476152/200151
XRPX Acc No: N01-352427
  **Computer based travel cost calculation method involves accessing discount
  database to determine alternative travel products which are reported to
  user**
Patent Assignee: KWOH D S (KWOH-I)
Inventor: KWOH D S
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
WO 200154032   A2   20010726   WO 2001US1846   A   20010118   200151 B
US 20010034625 A1   20011025   US 2000176680   A   20000118   200170
                               US 2001765535   A   20010118
AU 200132867   A   20010731   AU 200132867   A   20010118   200171

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000176680 P 20000118; US
  2001765535 A 20010118
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200154032 A2 E   27 G06F-017/60
    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
    KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
    RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
US 20010034625 A1   G06F-017/60   Provisional application US 2000176680

AU 200132867 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200154032

Abstract (Basic): WO 200154032 A2
      NOVELTY - The desired travel product information received from a
    user, is used to search through a database to determine the cost of
    desired travel product which is reported to user. The user is prompted
    to request **alternative** travel **product   information** . After receipt
    of **alternative** travel **product   information** , a discount **database**
    (19) is accessed to determine **alternative** travel **products** which
    are then reported to user.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
    following:
        (a) System for determining travel product prices for user;
        (b) Computer readable medium
        USE - For calculating travel costs including airline ticket, car
    rent and hotel room rent for user communicating through Internet.
      ADVANTAGE - Satisfies the needs of customer based on the input
    requirements. Provides alternative travel product information
    automatically to user.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram
    indicating the relationship of parts of a system for estimating travel
    costs.
        Discount database (19)
        pp; 27 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: COMPUTER; BASED; TRAVEL; COST; CALCULATE; METHOD; ACCESS;
  DISCOUNT; DATABASE; DETERMINE; ALTERNATIVE; TRAVEL; PRODUCT; USER
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/57   **(Item 39 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013968691   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-452904/200149
XRPX Acc No: N01-335318
  **Producing product consisting of several components involves automatically
  combining currently valid digital component image data, automatically
  checking fit in resulting product image**
Patent Assignee: TERAPORT GMBH (TERA-N); TECOPLAN AG (TECO-N)
Inventor: GAIGL H; KOYTEK T; RUECHARDT D; TODD C
Number of Countries: 025 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 1067479	A1	20010110	EP 99112551	A	19990701	200149	B
EP 1067479	B1	20030917	EP 99112551	A	19990701	200369	
DE 59907018	G	20031023	DE 507018	A	19990701	200373	
			EP 99112551	A	19990701		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 99112551 A 19990701
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 1067479	A1	G	10	G06T-017/00	

    Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
    LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

| EP 1067479 | B1 | G | | G06T-017/00 | |

    Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT SE

| DE 59907018 | G | | | G06T-017/00 | Based on patent EP 1067479 |

Abstract (Basic): EP 1067479 A1
      NOVELTY - The method involves constructing each component with
  computer support, generating digital image data for each component and
  combining the digital **data** for the individual components into a
  digital image of the **product** . Constructing the components involves
  automatically **gathering** the digital image data corresp. to the
  current construction of the individual components, automatically
  combining the currently valid digital image data of the individual
  components to form an image of the product, and automatically checking
  the fit of the individual components in the product image.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a
  system for producing a product consisting of several components.
      USE - For producing a product consisting of several components,
  e.g. a vehicle or aircraft.
      ADVANTAGE - Enables a complex product or its components to be
  developed or constructed inexpensively and within a short time.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a schematic
  representation of an example system for producing a product consisting
  of several components.
      pp; 10 DwgNo 1/2
Title Terms: PRODUCE; PRODUCT; CONSIST; COMPONENT; AUTOMATIC; COMBINATION;
  CURRENT; VALID; DIGITAL; COMPONENT; IMAGE; DATA; AUTOMATIC; CHECK; FIT;
  RESULT; PRODUCT; IMAGE
Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06T-017/00
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/58   (Item 40 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013514589   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-686535/200067
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-896192
XRPX Acc No: N00-507586
  **Interactive product related information search system in internet, has
  scanner at user side to input product and manufacturer's code using which
  server searches and accesses related information and output to user**
Patent Assignee: BARPOINT.COM INC (BARP-N)
Inventor: ROTHSCHILD L M
Number of Countries: 088 Number of Patents: 005
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200045302	A1	20000803	WO 2000US1885	A	20000125	200067	B
AU 200032150	A	20000818	AU 200032150	A	20000125	200067	
EP 1192563	A1	20020403	EP 2000909978	A	20000125	200230	
			WO 2000US1885	A	20000125		
US 6430554	B1	20020806	US 99118051	P	19990201	200254	
			WO 2000US1885	A	20000125		
			US 2001806723	A	20010404		
JP 2002536722	W	20021029	JP 2000596490	A	20000125	200274	
			WO 2000US1885	A	20000125		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99118051 P 19990201; US 2001806723
  A 20010404
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200045302 A1 E   26 G06F-017/30
    Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
    CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
    LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
    SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200032150 A   Based on patent WO 200045302
EP 1192563   A1 E   G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200045302
    Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
    LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
US 6430554   B1   G06F-017/30 Provisional application US 99118051
                                       Based on patent WO 200045302
JP 2002536722 W   22 G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200045302

Abstract (Basic): WO 200045302 A1
      NOVELTY - The user inputs coded input comprising bar-code, UPC
    code, manufacturer's code using hand-held scanner (16) to input
    terminal (12). The server (14) is activated based on the coded input
    received via the network, to search its **database** (11) for the
    product   related   information . The searched information are
    collected and output to the user.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The server database stores object related
    information and associated information on where the related information
    are stored. The uniform product code (UPC) code is used to categorize
    the products such as book, music, movie cassette, food, hardware,

software. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for interactive product related information search method.

USE - For searching and retrieving related information of products such as food, music, book, movie cassette, hardware, software, restaurant information and other business services from internet.

ADVANTAGE - The information can be searched and assembled quickly by the input of the UPC codes by the user. Input of keyword for searching information by time consuming trail and error or step by step basis is avoided.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of information search system.

    Database (11)
    Input terminal (12)
    Server (14)
    Scanner (16)
    pp; 26 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: INTERACT; PRODUCT; RELATED; INFORMATION; SEARCH; SYSTEM; SCAN; USER; SIDE; INPUT; PRODUCT; MANUFACTURE; CODE; SERVE; SEARCH; ACCESS; RELATED; INFORMATION; OUTPUT; USER
Derwent Class: T01; T04
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/06; G06F-013/00;
  G06F-017/60 ; G06K-019/00
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/59   **(Item 41 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013296485   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-468420/200041
XRPX Acc No: N00-349690
  Electronic commercial transaction system through network has received order information processor that processes received order based on goods information, accounts settlement and delivery tip information .
Patent Assignee: NTT DATA TSUSHIN KK (NITE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2000163480	A	20000616	JP 98339128	A	19981130	200041	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 98339128 A 19981130
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2000163480	A		12	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2000163480 A
    NOVELTY - **Goods information related** to received order is **acquired** from goods **database** (100). Settlement of account procedure and delivery tip information are acquired from accounts settlement processor (3). Based on the received information, received order information processor (6) processes information related to ordered goods.

    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:
    (a) purchase order accounts settlement procedure;
    (b) recording medium which stores purchase order accounts settlement program
    USE - For purchase through network.
    ADVANTAGE - The system offers a smooth purchasing procedure.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
commercial transaction system.
      Accounts settlement processor (3)
      Received order information processor (6)
      Goods database (100)
      pp; 12 DwgNo 1/12
Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; COMMERCIAL; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; THROUGH; NETWORK;
  RECEIVE; ORDER; INFORMATION; PROCESSOR; PROCESS; RECEIVE; ORDER; BASED;
  GOODS; INFORMATION; ACCOUNT; SETTLE; DELIVER; TIP; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-019/00; G07G-001/12
File Segment: EPI

  16/5/60   (Item 42 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012523067   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1999-329173/199928
XRPX Acc No: N99-247059
  Health product ordering system for ordering prescription drugs
Patent Assignee: COHEN K H (COHE-I)
Inventor: COHEN K H
Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
EP 921488   A1   19990609 EP 98310032   A   19981208 199928 B
CA 2255291   A1   19990608 CA 2255291   A   19981208 199948

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97986805 A 19971208
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
EP 921488   A1 E 20 G06F-019/00
    Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
    LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
CA 2255291   A1 E   G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): EP 921488 A1
      NOVELTY - The health-related product automation system
    automatically takes action with respect to ordering prescription drugs,
    based upon the health status and prescription activity of outpatients.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The system automatically triggers the
    process for ordering health-related products for patients e.g.
    outpatients, based upon updated information concerning the patient's
    health status. Telecommunications systems are used to link a computer
    and a central database which stores patient related information and
    information related to ordering of health care products. A provider
    sub-system is accessible by the health care provider, and a product
    order sub-system is **accessible** to an entity which processes or fills
    orders for health **related   products** . Based on the **information**
    stored in the **database** of the central **database** sub-system, the
    system automatically transmits information to the provider sub-system.
    INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for; a method for facilitating the
    process of taking action relating to ordering health-related products;
    a method for automatically contacting a physician concerning a
    physicians needs for medication.
      USE - Automated database-oriented prescription drug ordering
    system, for ordering health related products including prescription
    drugs.

ADVANTAGE - Automates communication between pharmacists and
physicians.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a block diagram of the
sub-systems of the invention.
        Product order sub-system (10)
        Central database sub-system (11)
        Provider sub-system (12)
        Communications system (13)
        Central processor (21)
        Database (24)
        Output device (25)
        pp; 20 DwgNo 2/7
Title Terms: HEALTH; PRODUCT; ORDER; SYSTEM; ORDER; PRESCRIBED; DRUG
Derwent Class: S05; T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-019/00
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

 16/5/61   **(Item 43 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012304901   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1999-111007/199910
XRPX Acc No: N99-080879
  **Medical care plan table production method for old age person health
  management - involves storing individual assessment value corresponding
  to each problem items based on which specific selection table containing
  remedy data is generated**
Patent Assignee: MITSUI BUSSAN KK (MITA)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 10334147	A	19981218	JP 97154278	A	19970529	199910	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 97154278 A 19970529
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 10334147	A		26	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 10334147 A
        NOVELTY - An individual assessment table showing the judgment
results of each problem item is stored in a main memory. The criteria
and specific decision period corresponding to each problem area is
acquired. The assessment value corresponding to the acquired decision
period and criteria is stored in the assessment table. Problem code
representing type of problem conditions with respect to the assessment
value is **acquired** . A specific selection table representing the remedy
data with respect to each problem **items** is produced corresponding to
each person. DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A **combination** master plan **data**
containing the problem code corresponding to the health pattern related
to each old person with counter measure is generated. A condition
master chart representing the decision period and criteria for entering
the problem item in the plan table is produced. The relative difference
between the set and target problem items is stored in a problem file.
        USE - For health management of old age people in old age homes.
        ADVANTAGE - The work load of care person is reduced by facilitating
generation of care plan table, automatically. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S)
- The figure shows the flow chart explaining the plan table production

process.
        Dwg.3/16
Title Terms: MEDICAL; CARE; PLAN; TABLE; PRODUCE; METHOD; AGE; PERSON;
  HEALTH; MANAGEMENT; STORAGE; INDIVIDUAL; ASSESS; VALUE; CORRESPOND;
  PROBLEM; ITEM; BASED; SPECIFIC; SELECT; TABLE; CONTAIN; REMEDY; DATA;
  GENERATE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-019/00
File Segment: EPI

   16/5/62   (Item 44 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012003384   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1998-420294/199836
XRPX Acc No: N98-328024
  **Media information combining system with facility for reproduction of
  information using terminal equipment for electronic publishing, universal
  resource locator** - acquires **data from broadcasting terminal, network
  and** package **and transmits received data to terminal** equipment **after**
  combining data **using link**
Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)
Inventor: HIRASAWA S; KUWABARA T; MORIOKA M; OZAKI T; YAGAWA Y; YAJIMA A
Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 10173612   A   19980626 JP 96333848   A   19961213 199836 B
US 6487543   B1   20021126 US 97990026   A   19971212 200281

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 96333848 A 19961213
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 10173612   A   28 H04H-001/00
US 6487543   B1   H04N-005/50

Abstract (Basic): JP 10173612 A
        The system has a set of acquisition units which **acquire** data from
    a broadcasting terminal, a network (902) and a **package** (901),
    respectively. The **acquired   data** are **combined** using a link and
    displayed by a display unit. The displayed data are transmitted to a
    terminal equipment.
        USE - For TV programme of PPV system.
        ADVANTAGE - Offers special information to user having specific
    packages. Offers combined broadcast, network and package information.
        Dwg.1/36
Title Terms: MEDIUM; INFORMATION; COMBINATION; SYSTEM; FACILITY; REPRODUCE;
  INFORMATION; TERMINAL; EQUIPMENT; ELECTRONIC; PUBLICATION; UNIVERSAL;
  RESOURCE; LOCATE; ACQUIRE; DATA; BROADCAST; TERMINAL; NETWORK; PACKAGE;
  TRANSMIT; RECEIVE; DATA; TERMINAL; EQUIPMENT; AFTER; COMBINATION; DATA;
  LINK
Derwent Class: T01; W01; W03; W04
International Patent Class (Main): H04H-001/00; H04N-005/50
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00; **G06F-017/60** ;
  H04L-012/18; H04N-007/00
File Segment: EPI